ANNEX "GGGGGGGGG"

RECEIVED
17 02 2024

Republika ng Pilipinas
KAGAWARAN NG KATARUNGAN
Department of Justice
Manila

BAGONG PILIPINAS

NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION,

Complainant,

Reference No. XVI-EVAL-INV-25A-00049

- versus -

SARA Z. DUTERTE,

For: Inciting to Sedition and Grave Threats

Respondent.

CERTIFICATION
(Evaluation of complaint referred for Preliminary Investigation)

I, JAYVEE LAURENCE B. BANDONG, Senior Assistant State Prosecutor, assigned to conduct the evaluation of the above-entitled referral/complaint, hereby certifies that:

1. The offense subject in the above-entitled referral/complaint is covered by Department Circular No. 20 (DC 20) series of 2023, as amended;
2. Pursuant to DC 20, I conducted the required evaluation of the referral/complaint and the attached supporting documents; and
3. After due evaluation of the complaint and the pieces of evidence submitted, I found that the complaint is:

[X] **SUFFICIENT FOR CONDUCT OF PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION**
The complaint/referral contains all the necessary evidence to prove the essential elements of the crime and should be ***docketed for preliminary investigation.***

[ ] **INSUFFICIENT FOR THE CONDUCT OF PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION AND MUST FIRST BE REFERRED FOR CASE BUILD-UP**
The complaint/referral does not contain all the necessary evidence to prove the essential elements of the crime. Therefore, it is recommended that the same be first ***referred for case build-up.***

Issued on 14 February 2025, at Manila, Philippines.

JAYVEE LAURENCE B. BANDONG
Senior Assistant State Prosecutor

APPROVED:

HERBERT CALVIN P. ABUGAN
Senior Assistant State Prosecutor
OIC-Senior Deputy State Prosecutor
Chairperson, Division I
(per Department Order No. 818, dated 18 November 2024)

Republika ng Pilipinas
(Republic of the Philippines)
Kagawaran ng Katarungan
(Department of Justice)
PAMBANSANG KAWANIHAN NG PAGSISIYASAT
(NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION)
Pasay City

Office of the Director

BAGONG PILIPINAS

11 February 2025

XVI-INV-25C-00048

RECEIVED
FEB 12 2025

RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
12 Feb 02 2025
NPS DOCKET SECTION
Time:

HON. RICHARD ANTHONY D. FADULLON
Prosecutor General
National Prosecution Service
Department of Justice
Manila

Subject: Cases Against Vice President Sara Z. Duterte

12 FEB/2025
10:45 AM
Evaluator 37(4)

Sir:

Greetings of peace.

On 10 February 2025, this Bureau received the Certification dated 05 February 2025 where the Evaluating Prosecutors referred the case for case-build up, citing reasons thereof.

The NBI-CCD considered the observations made by the Evaluating Prosecutors and made the necessary revisions on the Affidavit of Investigation and its attachments. One of the observations made by the Evaluating Prosecutor provides that *" [i]n the instant complaint, only the NBI executed an affidavit as there was no participation on the part of the offended parties. As it appears, the NBI is not the offended party for the crime of Grave Threats."*

As we understand it, it is the opinion of the Evaluating Prosecutors that the Affidavit of Investigation submitted by the NBI is not sufficient to initiate the filing of Grave Threats for purpose of Preliminary Investigation. Thus, the Evaluating Prosecutors require the "participation" of the offended parties.

We wished to be clarified on the position of the Evaluating Prosecutor, as based on laws, rules and regulations, and relevant jurisprudence, the "participation" of the offended parties in the crime of Grave Threats is not an absolute requirement.

It is to be emphasized that on 2024 New Rules on Preliminary Investigation and Inquest Proceedings, a law enforcement agency, like the NBI, can file a complaint for the purpose of Preliminary Investigation, unless the crime to be filed falls under Section 5, Rule 110 of the Rules of Criminal Procedure:

> Section 8. The parties to a preliminary investigation are the complainant and the respondent.
>
> The Complainant is the offended party (which may be natural or juridical person), a person authorized under existing laws or rules to file the complaint-affidavit on behalf of the offended party, ***a law***

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

enforcement agency, or any other public entity charged with the enforcement of the law violated.

x x x

Section 9. Submissions. The affidavits allowed to be filed or submitted during the preliminary investigation are the following:

(a) A *complaint-affidavit* is a written statement charging a person with a crime, offense or violation of an ordinance, subscribed by the offended party, a person authorized by Section 5, Rule 110 of the Rules of Criminal Procedure to file the complaint on behalf of the offended party, **a law enforcement officer**, or any other public officer charged with the enforcement of the law violated, and sworn to before a prosecutor or any other government official authorized to administer oath, or in their absence or unavailability, before a notary public.

x x x

The above-cited rule is consistent with Section 5, Rule 110 of the Rules of Criminal Procedure which only enumerated those which are considered as **"private crimes"**:

Section 5. *Who must prosecute criminal actions.* — All criminal actions commenced by a complaint or information shall be prosecuted under the direction and control of the prosecutor. x x x

The crimes of adultery and concubinage shall not be prosecuted except upon a complaint filed by the offended spouse. x x x

The offenses of seduction, abduction and acts of lasciviousness shall not be prosecuted except upon a complaint filed by the offended party or her parents, grandparents or guardian, nor, in any case, if the offender has been expressly pardoned by any of them. x x x

No criminal action for defamation which consists in the imputation of the offenses mentioned above shall be brought except at the instance of and upon complaint filed by the offended party. (5a)

The prosecution for violation of special laws shall be governed by the provisions thereof. (n)

(Emphasis and underscoring supplied)

Apparently, Grave Threats is not among those which cannot be prosecuted without the participation of the offended parties, since it is not considered as a "private crime". Therefore, for the conduct of preliminary investigation in Grave Threats, it is sufficient that complaint is initiated by the NBI.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

In the case of *Santos-Concio, et. Al. v. Department of Justice*,[1] the Supreme Court provided in this wise:

> Citing the ruling of this Court in *Ebarle v. Sucaldito*, the Court of Appeals correctly held that a complaint for purposes of preliminary investigation by the fiscal need not be filed by the offended party. The rule has been that, **unless the offense subject thereof is one that cannot be prosecuted *de oficio***, the same may be filed, for preliminary investigation purposes, by **any competent person**. The crime of estafa is a public crime which can be initiated by "any competent person." The witnesses who executed the affidavits based on their personal knowledge of the acts committed by the petitioner fall within the purview of "any competent person" who may institute the complaint for a public crime. x x x
>
> A preliminary investigation can thus validly proceed on the basis of an affidavit of any competent person, without the referral document, like the NBI-NCR Report, **having been sworn to by the law enforcer as the nominal complainant**. ***To require otherwise is a needless exercise***.
>
> (Emphasis supplied)

As to jurisprudential guidelines regarding Grave Threats, in the case of *Paera v. People*,[2] the Supreme Court ruled that ***"[n]o law requires the presentation of the private complainant as condition for finding guilt for Grave Threats**, especially if, as here, there were other victims and witnesses who attested to its commission against the non-testifying complainant."*

As to the existence of *mens rea* in Grave Threats, in the recent case of *Garma v. People*,[3] the Supreme Court had this to say:

> The *mens rea* is that the accused intends that the recipient of their words to feel intimidated by their words or that the accused intended the words to be taken seriously. The words must be meant by the accused to convey a threat; in other words, the utterance is meant to intimidate or to be taken seriously. ***It is not necessary that the recipient themself actually feels intimidated or actually takes the words seriously*. To repeat, all that needs to be proven is that they were *intended by the accused to have that effect*.**
>
> *(Emphasis and underscoring supplied)*

Evidently, presentation of private offended parties in the crime of Grave Threats is not necessary, since, what it needs to be proven is that the accused intended that her

---

[1] G.R. No. 175057, January 29, 2008.
[2] G.R. No. 181626, May 30, 2011.
[3] G.R. No. 248317, March 16, 2022.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

words be taken seriously. The fact the that the words of VP Duterte was taken seriously was proven by sufficient evidence, including the public pronouncement of the President, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Executive Secretary. Law enforcement agencies like the National Security Council, Armed Forces of the Philippines and the Philippine National Police also regarded the words uttered by her during the subject press conference as "threat".

Finally, **the issue involves matter of significant public concern**. Restricting the standing to file Grave Threats to those who suffer direct harm could leave illegal actions unchecked, to the detriment of the public welfare.

In this regard, we reiterate our earlier recommendations, thus:

Recommended for Prosecution:

1. **Vice President of the Philippines Sara Z. Duterte,** c/o Office of the Vice President, 11th Floor, Robinson's Cybergate Plaza, EDSA, corner Pioneer St, Mandaluyong;

Crime/s Committed:

1. One count (1) of **Inciting to Sedition**, defined and penalized under Article 142 of the Revised Penal Code, in relation to Section 6 of RA 10175; and

2. Three (3) counts of **Grave Threats**, defined and penalized under Article282 of the Revised Penal Code, in relation to Section 6 of RA 10175.

To support our recommendations, attached herein is the *revised* Affidavit of Investigation, including its attachments.

Very truly yours,

JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)
Director

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

Republika ng Pilipinas
(Republic of the Philippines)
Kagawaran ng Katarungan
(Department of Justice)
PAMBANSANG KAWANIHAN NG PAGSISIYASAT
(NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION)
Pasay City

Office of the Director

BAGONG PILIPINAS

XVI-INV-25C-00048

30 January 2025

PROSECUTION STAFF
DOCKET SECTION
JAN 30 2025
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED
JAN 2025

HON. RICHARD ANTHONY D. FADULLON
Prosecutor General
National Prosecution Service
Department of Justice
Manila

Sir:

Greetings of peace.

Transmitted for Preliminary Investigation is the result of the investigation conducted by this Bureau's Cybercrime Division:

Recommended for Prosecution:

1. **Vice President of the Philippines Sara Z. Duterte, c/o** Office of the Vice President, 11th Floor, Robinson's Cybergate Plaza, EDSA, corner Pioneer St, Mandaluyong;

Crime/s Committed:

1. One count (1) of **Inciting to Sedition**, defined and penalized under Article 142 of the Revised Penal Code, in relation to Section 6 of RA 10175; and

2. Three (3) counts of **Grave Threats**, defined and penalized under Article282 of the Revised Penal Code, in relation to Section 6 of RA 10175.

When and Where Committed:

23 November 2024, Quezon City.

Brief Statement of Facts:

The House of Representatives Committee on Good Governance and Public Accountability (Committee) has been conducting an inquiry in aid of legislation into the alleged misuse of public funds by the Office of the Vice President (OVP) under the administration of **Vice President Sara Z. Duterte** (VP Duterte). During the said inquiry, VP Duterte's Chief-of-Staff, Atty. Zuleika Lopez (Atty. Lopez) was invited to clarify matters pertaining to the use of the budget of the Office of the Vice President. Accused of hampering a congressional inquiry, Atty. Lopez was held in contempt by members of the Committee.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

Following the contempt order, Atty. Lopez was detained at the detention facility of the House of Representatives. During her detention, VP Duterte went to the House of Representatives to visit Atty. Lopez, but she ended-up spending the night at the office of her brother, Congressman Paolo Duterte.

On 23 November 2024, a virtual Press Conference was held and same was livestreamed via social media platforms. In the said Press Conference, VP Duterte, when asked if she can still trust the government, responded that she did not recognize anybody above her. Forthwith, she started accusing the present administration of corruption, among others, and then hurled invectives and profanities toward President Ferdinand Marcos, Jr., First Lady Liza Araneta-Marcos and Speaker of the House of Representatives Martin Romualdez.

In the same Press Conference, VP Duterte likewise responded to an online commenter expressing concern on her security by stating, "*Yes, huwag kang mag-alala ma'am sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao.* ***Sinabi ko sa kanya kapag pinatay ako, patayin mo si BBM Si Lisa Araneta At si Martin Romualdez. No joke. No joke.*** *Nag-bilin na ako ma'am. Pag namatay ako, sabi ko, huwag ka tumigil hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila and then he said 'yes'."*

On that same day, the **Presidential Communications Office** issued a statement and regarded the statements of VP Duterte as **active threat**:

> *Acting on the Vice President's clear and unequivocal statement that she had contracted an assassin to kill the President if an alleged plot against her succeeds, the Executive Secretary has referred this active threat to the Presidential Security Command for immediate proper action.*
>
> *Any threat to the life of the President must always be taken seriously, more so that this threat has been publicly revealed in clear and certain terms.*
>
> (Emphasis supplied)

On even date, the **Department of Justice** directed the **National Bureau of Investigation** (**NBI**) to conduct an investigation surrounding the intimidating remarks uttered by VP Duterte during the above-mentioned press conference, in accordance with **Republic Act No. 10867** *(An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation),* particularly **Section 5(g).**

After investigation, the **NBI-CCD** evaluated and judiciously weighed the pieces of evidence (testimonial, documentary and electronic) gathered during investigation. Guided by **Department of Justice Circular No. 15** (**The Department of Justice-National Prosecution Service Rules on Preliminary Investigations and Inquest Proceedings** dated **16 July 2024**, where the Quantum of Evidence for Preliminary Investigation and Inquest Proceedings was set to a stricter and higher standard than "probable cause", where we unanimously believe that VP Duterte may be held liable for **Grave Threats defined and penalized under Article 282 of the Revised Penal Code** and **Inciting to**

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphara T.
Date: 4/10/26

Sedition defined and penalized under Article 142 of the Revised Penal Code, both in relation to **R.A. 10175 or the "Cybercrime Prevention Act of 2012".**

To support our recommendations, attached herein is the Affidavit of Investigation, including its attachments.

Very truly yours,

JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)
Director

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

Republika ng Pilipinas
KAGAWARAN NG KATARUNGAN
Department of Justice
Manila

NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION,

Complainant,

- versus -

SARA Z. DUTERTE,

Respondent.

Reference No. XVI-EVAL-INV-25A-00049

For: Inciting to Sedition and Grave Threats

CERTIFICATION
(Evaluation of complaint referred for Preliminary Investigation)

I, JAYVEE LAURENCE B. BANDONG, Senior Assistant State Prosecutor, assigned to conduct the evaluation of the above-entitled referral/complaint, hereby certifies that:

1. The offense subject in the above-entitled referral/complaint is covered by Department Circular No. 20 (DC 20) series of 2023, as amended;
2. Pursuant to DC 20, I conducted the required evaluation of the referral/complaint and the attached supporting documents; and
3. After due evaluation of the complaint and the pieces of evidence submitted, I found that the complaint is:

SUFFICIENT FOR CONDUCT OF PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION
The complaint/referral contains all the necessary evidence to prove the essential elements of the crime and should be ***docketed for preliminary investigation.***

---

x **INSUFFICIENT FOR THE CONDUCT OF PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION AND MUST FIRST BE REFERRED FOR CASE BUILD-UP**
The complaint/referral does not contain all the necessary evidence to prove the essential elements of the crime. Therefore, it is recommended that the same be first ***referred for case build-up.***

NOTES:

1. There is no affidavit of the person/s who recorded the video entitled "*VP November 23, PressCon at Batasan*" through Open Broadcaster Software (OBS) and in turn, stored it in a digital video disc (DVD);

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

2. The press briefing conducted on October 18, 2024 was not recorded and/or stored in a DVD (no video submitted) and there was no TSN of the said briefing and the necessary affidavit of the person taking the TSN.

3. Annexes I and K (DVDs with markings NBI-CCN-C-24-12436-2 and NBI-CCN-C-24-12436-2) were not accompanied by an affidavit of the recorder and TSN (also affidavit of the one who will execute the TSN).

4. Annex L did not indicate who made such TSN. There was also no affidavit of the person who made the TSN.

5. The affidavit of one Patria Morales mentioned that she stored these footages in a USB and submitted it to the NBI. However, there was no USB attached to the complaint. (only a DVD was attached – there was no detail regarding the contents of this DVD)

6. Only the minutes of the meeting with several personalities and representative from various media outfits were submitted. Although the minutes were signed, there was no individual affidavit executed regarding the contents of the said minutes.

7. One of the elements of the crime of Grave Threats is that the offender threatens another with the infliction upon the latter's person, honor, or property or upon that of the latter's family of any wrong amounting to a crime. In the instant complaint, only the NBI executed an affidavit and there was no participation on the part of the offended parties. As it appears, NBI is not the offended party for the crime of Grave Threats.

Issued on 05 February 2025, at Manila, Philippines.

JAYVEE LAURENCE B. BANDONG
Senior Assistant State Prosecutor

APPROVED:

HERBERT CALVIN P. ABUGAN
Senior Assistant State Prosecutor
OIC-Senior Deputy State Prosecutor
Chairperson, Division I
(per Department Order No. 818, dated 18 November 2024)

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Justice

INVESTIGATION DATA FORM

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE RECEIVED Jan 30 01 2025 NPS DOCKET SECTION

To be accomplished by the Office:

ATE RECEIVED:
ime Received:
eceiving Staff:

NPS DOCKET NO.: DOCKETED: 2/7/25
XVI-INV-25C-00048
Assigned to:
Date Assigned:

To be accomplished by complainant/counsel/law enforcer:
(Use back portion if space is not sufficient)

OMPLAINANT/s: Name, Sex, Age & Address
ational Bureau of Investigation represented by
ybercrime Division

RESPONDENT/s: Name, Sex, Age & Address
Hon. SARA ZIMMERMAN DUTERTE-CARPIO
Office of the Vice President of the Philippines
11F, Robinsons Cybergate
Plaza, Edsa cor. Pioneer Street
Mandaluyong City

FFENSE/s COMMITTED/LAW/s VIOLATED:
ne count (1) **Inciting to Sedition**, defined and enalized under Article 142 of the Revised Penal Code, relation to Section 6 of RA 10175
hree counts (3) of **Grave Threats**, defined and enalized under Article282 of the Revised Penal Code, relation to Section 6 of RA 10175.

WITNESS/es: Name & Addresses

ATE AND TIME OF COMMISSION:
3 November 2024; at around 1:00 AM

PLACE OF COMMISSION:
Quezon City

Has a similar complaint been filed before any other office?* YES ___ NO X
Is this complaint in the nature of counter-charge?* YES ___ NO X If yes, indicate datails below
Is this complaint related to another case before this office?* YES ___ NO X If yes, indicate datails below:

I.S./NPS Dockert No.:
Handling Prosecutor:

CERTIFICATION

I CERTIFY, under oath, that all the information on this sheet are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, at I have not commenced any action or filed any claim involving the same issues in any court, tribunal, or quasi-judicial ency, and that if I should thereafter learn that a similar action has been filed and/or is pending, I shall report that fact to this onorable Office within five (5) days from knowledge thereof.

(Signature over printed name)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this 11th day of February, 20 25, NBI, Pasay City.

Asst. Director Glenn Ricarte
Administering Officer

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
Department of Justice
National Prosecution Service

NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION-CYBERCRIME DIVISION, represented by **SA Jeremy C. Lotoc, SRA Van Homer M. Angluben, SRA Ria Vanessa D.S. Asuncion, and Agent John Mark Calilung,** *Complainants,* *-versus-* **VICE PRESIDENT SARA Z. DUTERTE,** *Respondent.*	**NPS Docket No.** _____ One (1) count Inciting to Sedition, defined and penalized under Article 142 of the Revised Penal Code, in relation to Section 6 of RA 10175; and Three (1) counts of Grave Threats, defined and penalized under Article282 of the Revised Penal Code, in relation to Section 6 of RA 10175.

x----------x

AFFIDAVIT OF INVESTIGATION

The **NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION- CYBERCRIME DIVISION (NBI-CCD)**, represented by its Investigation Agents, **SA Jeremy C. Lotoc, SRA Van Homer M. Angluben, SRA Ria Vanessa DS. Asuncion,** and **Agent John Mark Calilung**, located at 4th floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Building C, hereby depose and state that:

I. BACKGROUND

1. The House of Representatives Committee on Good Governance and Public Accountability (Committee) has been conducting an inquiry in aid of legislation into the alleged misuse of public funds by the Office of the Vice President (OVP) under the administration of **Vice President Sara Z. Duterte** (VP Duterte). During the said inquiry, VP Duterte's Chief-of-Staff, Atty. Zuleika Lopez (Atty. Lopez) was invited to clarify matters pertaining to the use of the budget of the Office of the Vice President. Accused of hampering a congressional inquiry, Atty. Lopez was held in contempt by the Committee.

2. Following the contempt order, Atty. Lopez was detained at the detention facility of the House of Representatives. During her detention, VP Duterte went to the House of Representatives to visit Atty. Lopez, but she ended-up spending the night at the office of her brother, Congressman Paolo Duterte.

3. On 23 November 2024, a virtual Press Conference organized by the OVP was held and same was livestreamed via social media platforms. In the said Press Conference conducted inside the lock-up facility of Atty. Lopez inside the House of

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphara T
Date: 4/10/26

Representatives, Batasan Complex, Quezon City, VP Duterte, when asked if she can still trust the government, responded that she did not recognize anybody above her. Forthwith, she started accusing the present administration of corruption, among others, and then hurled invectives and profanities toward President Ferdinand Marcos, Jr., First Lady Liza Araneta-Marcos and Speaker of the House of Representatives Martin Romualdez.

4. In the same Press Conference, VP Duterte likewise responded to an online commenter expressing concern on her security by stating, "*Yes, huwag kang mag-alala ma'am sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao.* ***Sinabi ko sa kanya kapag pinatay ako, patayin mo si BBM Si Lisa Araneta At si Martin Romualdez. No joke. No joke.*** *Nag-bilin na ako ma'am. Pag namatay ako, sabi ko, huwag ka tumigil hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila and then he said 'yes'."*

II. INVESTIGATIVE TRIGGER

1. The NBI started gathering relevant digital forensic evidence and the same were certified to be authentic, unedited and unaltered, as evidence by the Affidavit of Authentication.[1]

2. Meanwhile, the **Presidential Communications Office** issued a statement and regarded the statements of VP Duterte as active threat:[2]

> *Acting on the Vice President's clear and unequivocal statement that she had contracted an assassin to kill the President if an alleged plot against her succeeds, the Executive Secretary has referred this active threat to the Presidential Security Command for immediate proper action.*
>
> *Any threat to the life of the President must always be taken seriously, more so that this threat has been publicly revealed in clear and certain terms.*
>
> (Emphasis supplied)

3. On even date, the **Department of Justice** directed the **National Bureau of Investigation** (**NBI**) to conduct an investigation surrounding the intimidating remarks uttered by VP Duterte during the above-mentioned press conference.

4. In accordance with **Republic Act No. 10867** *(An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation),* particularly **Section 5(g)** thereof, which reads:

> ***Section 5. Jurisdiction****. – The NBI shall have primary jurisdiction to undertake investigations in the following cases:*
>
> *xxx*

---

[1] Affidavit of Authentication (Annex A and series).

[2] https://pco.gov.ph/PCO_content/statement-on-vp-sara-dutertes-active-threat-against-president-ferdinand-r-marcos-jr-and-first-lady-liza-araneta-marcos/ (attached as Annex A to the Affidavit of Authentication).

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

g. Cases involving threats to security or assaults against of the President, Vice President, Senate President, Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court;

x x x

III. INVESTIGATION PROPER

5. Upon receipt of the directive, the **NBI-CCD** immediately conducted an open-source investigation on the online press conference held by VP Duterte where intimidating remarks to the life of **President Ferdinand R. Marcos Jr, First Lady Liza Araneta Marcos** and **Speaker Martin Romualdez** were uttered. It was revealed that the subject live-streamed video was posted on the official Facebook page of **Herminio Lopez Roque Jr (Harry Roque)** titled *"VP November 23, PressCon at Batasan".* The subject video is accessible through the link:https://web.facebook.com/HarryRoque/videos/417268981454224. The **NBI-CCD** initiated a **Preservation Request** to **Meta Platforms, Inc.** (*formerly Facebook, Inc.*) for the preservation of the subject video.[3] Meta Platforms Inc. acknowledged the Preservation Request made by the NBI and assigned it with **case no. 9116154**.[4]

6. The subject video was recorded through an **Open Broadcaster Software (OBS) Studio**, and generated file hash using the **SHA-256 algorithm**, resulting in the hash value**5017e586326a48a3c361a3e305e6031d9464fcacb2f735270e524c988c3e713e**.[5] The subject video was subsequently stored on a digital video disc (DVD).[6]

7. The NBI-CCD likewise reduced the utterances into writing which resulted to transcription- CCD Transcript.[7]

8. An initial review of the video revealed that it lasted for two (2) hours and Twenty-six (26) minutes and same was commenced by Atty. Lopez who appeared to be emotional about her possible transfer to the Correctional Institute for Women. At time stamp 00:36:12, VP Duterte joined the Press Conference. The following are among the utterances made by VP Duterte:

   a. *Ah, okay. Yes, sinabi ko na yan noong presscon ko, di ba?* ***I Don't recognize anybody above me.*** *Lagi nilang sinasabi disrespectful kami, di ba? Eh sila yung disrespectful sa opisina ng Vice President. Kung ano yung ginagawa nila sa amin, yun lang din yung ginagawa namin sa kanila. Di ba? (Page 11, TSN);*

   b. *kailan ba nagsimula yung atake nila? alalahanin ninyo diba after ako nagresign sa DepEd kailan ba nagsimula yung pambabastos nila? last year, after that meeting with the Makabayan Bloc and Martin Romualdez they started destroying my name, pummeling me in the media with a multi-*

[3] Facebook Preservation Request (Attached as Annex B in the Affidavit of Authentication).
[4] Reply of Meta on the Preservation Request made by the NBI (Attached as Annex C in the Affidavit of Authentication).
[5] Screenshot of the OBS Hash Value (Attached as Annex D in the Affidavit of Authentication)
[6] Screen Recorded of the subject video saved in a DVD (Attached as Annex E in the Affidavit of Authentication).
[7] CCD Transcript with Affidavit of Transcription (Annex B and B-1).

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

million PR campaign binastos pa nila ako ng mga pagsisinungaling nila, na kesyo taksil, kesyo corrupt, abusado, putang ina ninyo. Sino ang corrupt? (Page 14, TSN)

c. ***this country is going to hell because we are led by a person who doesn't know how to be a president and who is a liar.*** *Alam nyo anong pruweba ko na sinungaling siya? Tinanong ko dalawang businessman na matagal na sa negosyo ng bigas, because I was concerned, this is a campaign promise. 20 pesos na kilo ng bigas, and so I really sat down and talked to a businessman, sabi ko, sabihin mo sa akin kung magagawa ba yung 20 pesos, sabi niya hindi. Napaka imposibleng gawin yan because more than 20 pesos ang cost. Paano ka magbenta ng palugi? So tinanong ko nagsinungaling ba siya nung sinabi niya? And then he said outright yes. It's either he did not know what he was talking about.* ***That's so incompetent, or he was lying through his teeth to get the votes of people. Putang ina ninyong lahat, Martin Romualdez, Liza Marcos, Bongbong Marcos.****(Page 14, TSN)*

d. *Ginigitgit niyo yung mga tao ko dyan sa envelope na yan, Liza Marcos, naalala mo nagpadala ka sa akin ng video, sinabihan mo ako saan kukunin ang pera, pinakita mo ang mukha ng tao doon sa video message mo, hi VP, this is her, she's been working with us for the longest time we trust her, you sent me written instructions about money, millions a month, anong nakalagay doon sa envelope DepEd. Anong ginawa ko? Binigay ko sa DepEd. Putangina mo ka. Wala ka ngang posisyon sa gobyerno namimigay ka ng pera ng gobyerno eh. Tapos sisirain niyo yung pangalan ng mga kasama ko sa office of the Vice President? Sasabihin nyo sa mga tao, nakaw yan, confidential funds yan. Ni wala nga kayo isang proof na confidential funds yan. (Page 14, TSN)*

e. *Nagpipigil ako eh. Kasi gusto ko lang magtrabaho. Gusto ko lang tapusin ninyo na yung pukinginang show ninyo dyan sa House of Representatives para makabalik na kami sa trabaho namin…Tapos ganyan, ang gagawin ninyo sa amin? Dahil hindi kami sumusunod sa inyo? Dahil ayaw na namin tumulong sa inyo? Ganito gagawin ninyo?* ***Presidente ka, may Speaker ka na involved sa bribery ng Supreme Court Justices. May video, may kaso, may witnesses. Hindi mo tinanggal yung Speaker mo. Pinabayaan mo siya abusuhin ang pera mo. Di ba nang bayan?*** *Paikot-ikot sa buong bansa namimigay ng pera na para bang kanya yung pera. E di ba nga lagi niyo sinasabi separation of powers? Anong trabaho ng legislative branch? Gumawa ng batas. Anong ginagawa ni Martin Romualdez? Nagdidirect ng DSWD? Namimigay ng ayuda? Nagsasabi kung anong bibigay, anong ibibigay, anong gagawin?* ***Sino ba ang Presidente dito?*** *(Page 14, TSN)*

f. *Putangina niyo. Wala pa kaming audit? Wala pa kaming audit? Sasabihin mo na mali kami? Hindi pa kayo nakakita ng kalaban na tulad ko.* ***Nagpigil ako na nagpigil kasi masama sa bayan. Hindi Maganda ang political instability.***

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/20

Political instability. Pinabayaan ko kayo sirain nang sirain ang pangalan ko. Pinabayaan ko kayo sirain nagsirain ang pangalan ko. Kasi I have nothing to lose. Sinira niyo na siya. Wala na siyang ikakasira pa. Wala na siyang ikakasira pa. Tapos ganito ang gagawin niyo. (Page 15, TSN)

g. *Masakit sa akin, Martin. Hindi yung pagsira ng pangalan ko eh. Ang masakit sa akin, maalis mo man ako sa presidential race, hindi pa rin ikaw ang presidente. King ina mo. Walang buboto sa inyo. Please lang. Wala. (Page 16, TSN)*

h. ***Princess Maui**: Baka po mamaya kasi totoo yung mga narinig namin or yung, I don't know if it's true, na meron daw silang Operation Romanov and baka balak kayong ubusin, ang inyong pamilya, dahil hadlang kayo sa kanilang mga balak in the future. So mag-iingat po kayo, kami po kasi na kami ng EDSA Friday Group, kami yung bumababa every Friday dyan sa EDSA because we believe yan yung tamang venue, sa dinami-rami na ng problema natin, ang kaya lang naman po namin gawin ay manawagan na bumaba na yan. Eh ano po kaya ang remedy naman ninyong mga nasa posisyon or nung mga kayang labanan itong napakarami na pong ginagawang corruption at krimen laban sa taong bayan. Ano po ang pwede niyong maging remedy para matapos na ito lalo't nagsisigaw na po ang taong bayan na mag-people power na?*

VP DUTERTE:** Yes, huwag kang mag-alala ma'am, sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao, sinabi ko sa kanya, kapag pinatay ako, patayin mo si BBM, Si Liza Araneta at si Martin Romualdez, no joke. No joke. Nag-bilin na ako ma'am, pag namatay ako, sabi ko huwag ka tumigil hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila. And then he said yes. So alam mo ma'am, yan ang lagi kong sinasabi sa Makabayan, noong Mayor pa ako, **ang laban wala dyan sa Edsa ma'am, wala dyan sa mga highway. Ang laban ma'am nandun sa loob ng Palasyo. Yan ang problema. We appreciate yung expression ninyo ng disgust, ng pagkamuhi, ng hopelessness, kasi it reflects kung ano yung nararamdaman ng marami, milyon milyon. Alam ko yan ma'am kasi kahit saan ako pumunta ako ang sinasabihan, binoto namin yan dahil sinabi mo i-boto namin.

*So yes ma'am, maraming salamat sa ginagawa ninyo, dahil sa ginagawa ninyo, I'm sure nakikita yan ng taong bayan and naa-appreciate nila yan. **Marami sa ating mga kababayan ang gusto sumali sa inyo, pero sa sobrang hirap ng buhay ngayon, hindi nila maiwanan yung mga trabaho nila at hanap-buhay nila para pumunta sa daan. Bakit sila naghihirap? Bakit? Dahil sa gobyerno. Di ba dapat yung gobyerno natin ang nagpapagaan ng buhay ng tao, bakit ang gobyerno natin ang nagpapahirap lalo sa tao?** Kasi gusto ba nila lagi na lang mahirap ang mga tao para madali mapasunod? May mga lugar kami sa Mindanao na ganyan ang mga politiko, gusto nila mahirap lahat, kay bahugan lang nila ang kwarta, Governor na sila, Mayor na sila, Congressman na sila. Hanapin nyo ma'am, yung mga lugar na sobrang hirap sa Mindanao, tingnan nyo anong gawain ng politiko, pinapakain lang ng pera ang tao, binabastos yung kanilang pagkatao, dahil wala silang pakialam. **Yan din***

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCP
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

yung mga tao na gusto sumama sa inyo na nakikiisa sa inyo, pero hindi nila maiwanan yung hanap buhay dahil sa pamilya. Madami yan, Maam.

(Emphasis supplied)

9. Subsequently, the **NBI-CCD** conducted an open-source intelligence search regarding prior statements made by VP Duterte against President Ferdinand Marcos Jr. and his family members.

10. Further investigation revealed that in the **18 October 2024** Press Conference of the OVP published through its Official Facebook Page,[8] VP Duterte likewise uttered the following:

    a. *I imagine myself cutting his head.*
    b. *So noon, narealize ko toxic na di ba, ganyan na 'yung imagination mo, sinasakal mo na yung tao. Then I said this is over.*

    c. *Hindi marunong maging Presidente ang nakaupo, kasalanan ko ba iyon.*

    d. *Si BBM, may listahan ako ng limang bagay na may limang impeachable offense na, pero sa tingin niyo papasa diyan sa House, of course hindi.*

    (Emphasis supplied)

11. In that same Press Conference, VP Duterte also uttered: *"Hindi ko alam. Isang beses sinabihan ko talaga si Sen. Imee (Marcos), 'pag 'di tumigil, huhukayin ko ang tatay ninyo at itatapon ko sya sa West Philippine Sea".*

12. The 18 October 2024 video was recorded through an OBS and generated a hash file using the SHA-256 algorithm.[9] The subject video was subsequently stored on a flash drive with marking **NBI-CCN-C-24-12436-3**.[10]

13. The NBI-CCD also reduced the 18 October 2024 video into a transcription.[11]

14. On **06 November 2024**, a **Subpoena**[12] was issued to ABS-CBN News requiring them to submit an authenticated copy of the video pertaining to the **18 October 2024** press conference.

15. In response, Patria Morales, Technical Specialist of Big Dipper Digital Content Design, Inc, a subsidiary of ABS-CBN Corporation, submitted an Affidavit[13] together with a copy of the authenticated video posted on ABS-CBN News Channel on Youtube entitled *(a) "Sara once warned Imee: 'Hukayin ko 'yang tatay ninyo, itatapon ko sa*

---

[8] https://web.facebook.com/OfficeOfTheVicePresidentPH/videos/vpsd-press-briefing_october-18-2024/486269667734001/?_rdc=1&_rdr (Attached as Annex F in the Affidavit of Authentication).
[9] Screenshot of the generated hash value (Attached as Annex G in the Affidavit of Authentication.
[10] 18 October 2024 Press Conference saved on a Flash drive with marking NBI-CCN-C-24-12436-3 (Attached as Annex H in the Affidavit of Authentication).
[11] Affidavit of Transcription with attached transcript of the 18 October 2024 Press Conference (Annex C and C-1).
[12] Subpoena to Francis Toral, Head, ABS-CBN News, dated 06 November 2024 (Annex D)
[13] Affidavit of Patria Morales dated 12 December 2024 with attached flashdrive (Annex E and E-1).

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

West Philippine Sea'"; and (b) "I imagine myself cutting his head: 'Sara Duterte on ' toxic' relationship with Bongbong Marcos'".

RESPONSES

16. On **24 November 2024, President Ferdinand Marcos, Jr.** issued a statement through the **Presidential Communications Office** which was reproduced ***in toto***:[14]

> **MESSAGE BY PRESIDENT FERDINAND R. MARCOS JR.**
>
> *Nakakabahala ang mga pahayag na narinig natin nitong mga nakaraang araw.*
>
> *Nandiyan ang walang pakundangang pagmumura at ang* ***pagbabanta ng planong ipapatay ang ilan sa atin.***
>
> ***Kung ganun na lang kadali ang pagplano sa pagpatay ng isang Presidente, papaano pa kaya ang mga pangkaraniwan na mamamayan?***
>
> ***Yang ganyang kriminal na pagtatangka ay hindi dapat pinapalampas.***
>
> *Yan ay aking papalagan.*
>
> *As a democratic country, we need to uphold the rule of law.*
>
> *Ako, bilang pinuno ng executive department, at lahat ng mga nanunungkulan sa pamahalaan, ay may sinumpaang tungkulin na tutupadin at pangangalagaan ang Konstitusyon at ang ating mga batas.*
>
> *Kaya hindi tama ang pagpigil sa mga halal ng bayan sa paghahanap ng katotohanan.*
>
> *Hindi na sana hahantong sa ganitong drama kung sasagutin lamang ang mga lehitimong katanungan sa Senado at sa House of Representatives.*
>
> *Ang katotohanan ay hindi dapat i-tokhang.*
>
> *Tapos na sana ang usapang ito kung tutuparin lamang ang sinumpaang panata na bilang lingkod bayan ay magsabi ng totoo, at hindi hahadlangan.*
>
> *Imbes na derechahang sagot, nililihis pa sa kwentong chicheria.*

[14] PCO, "Message by President Ferdinand R. Marcos Jr.", 24 November 2024, https://pco.gov.ph/presidential-speech/message-by-president-ferdinand-r-marcos-jr-2/ (Attached as Annex I in the Affidavit of Authentication).

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/25

Hangad ko na matuldukan na itong mga pangyayaring ito sa paraang matiwasay at magdadala sa atin sa katotohanan.

Labindalawang taon din ako nanungkulan sa magkaparehong kamara ng Kongreso. Batid ko ang kapangyarihan iginawad sa kanila ng taumbayan at ng ating Konstitusyon.

Dahil dito, iginagalang ko ang kanilang gawain bilang isang independenteng sangay ng ating republika.

Kahit ang buong Executive Branch, lahat ng mga ahensya, ay hindi nakakaligtas at parating sumasailalim sa kanilang masusing pagsusuri.

Bilang isang bansa, marami tayong mga paghamon na dapat harapin at mga suliraning dapat bigyan ng lunas.

Sa kabila ng mga pambabatikos, nakatuon ang aking pansin sa pamamahala. ***Ngunit hindi natin iko-kompromiso ang Rule of Law. Kailangan manaig ang batas sa anumang sitwasyon, sinuman ang tamaan.***

Kaya hindi ko hahayaan magtagumpay ang hangarin ng iba na hatakin ang buong bansa sa burak ng pulitika*.*

Igalang natin ang proseso. Tuparin natin ang batas. Alalahanin natin ang mandato na pinagkatiwala sa atin ng milyon-milyon na Pilipino.

Magtrabaho po tayo sa ikauunlad ng Republika ng Pilipinas at para matamo ang Bagong Pilipinas.

(Emphasis supplied)

17. The actual video was screen-recorded using an OBS[15] where has value was generated and saved in a DVD with marking NBI-CCN-C-24-12436-4.[16]

18. On the other hand, on **25 November 2024**, during his speech in the Plenary Session as published on the ANC Digital which was screen-recoded using OBS[17] and saved in a DVD with marking NBI-CCN-C-24-12436-2,[18] **Speaker of the House of Representatives Martin Romualdez** stated that:

[00:00:01] ***ANC Reporter:*** *House Speaker Martín Romualdez is speaking from the rostrum of the House Session Hall. Let's watch.*

[00:00:24] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** *My distinguished colleagues, I stand before you today with a heavy yet resolute heart.*

---

[15] Screenshot of the OBS Hash Value (Attached as Annex J in the Affidavit of Authentication).
[16] DVD with marking NBI-CCN-C-24-12436-2 (Attached as Annex K in the Affidavit of Authentication).
[17] Screenshot of the OBS Hash Value (Attached as Annex L in the Affidavit of Authentication).
[18] DVD with marking NBI-CCN-C-24-12436-2 (Attached as Annex M in the Affidavit of Authentication).

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

[00:00:31] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** ***Recent events compel me to address not only the accusations that have been hurled against me, personally, but also the attacks on the institution we hold sacred, the House of Representatives.***

[00:00:48] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** *The heart of our democracy and the voice of the Filipino people. Let me begin with a matter that is* ***both alarming and unprecedented****.*

[00:00:59] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** *The vice president of the Republic of the Philippines, Sarah Duterte, admitted to contacting an assassin to kill President Ferdinand Marcos Jr., First Lady Luis Araneta Marcos, and myself, let me be clear. Hindi na ito biro. Hindi na ito normal na pananalita.*

[00:01:24] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** ***Isa itong direktang banta sa ating demokrasya, sa ating pamalaan, at sa siguridad ng bayan. Such statement is not just reckless, it is dangerous.***

[00:01:43] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** *It sends a chilling message to our people. A message that violence can be contemplated by those in positions of power.*

[00:01:52] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** ***This is not just an affront to the individuals targeted, it is attack on the very foundation of our government. It is an insult to every Filipino who believes in the rule of law and the sanctity of life.***

[00:02:09] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** ***Violence has no place in our society. It is irreconcilable with the values that have taught and guided us for years.***

[00:02:18] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** *Values of respect and amicable, peaceful conflict resolution. We cannot let this pass as mere rhetoric. The gravity of such confession demands accountability.*

[00:02:33] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** *It demands answers. It demands that we, as representatives of the Filipino people, take a stand to protect our democracy from any and all forms of threats.*

[00:02:45] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** *The actions of the Vice President, will go down in the annals of history like a nightmare that will haunt our people for generations.*

[00:02:55] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** *And this House will do whatever we can to protect the dignity of this institution and the 100 million Filipinos we represent.*

[00:03:13] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** *Now let us address another serious matter. The Vice President's unfounded and baseless accusations that I am plotting to destroy her because of alleged political ambitions for 2028 elections.*

[00:03:30] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** *My colleagues, these accusations are not only untrue. They are a desperate attempt to distract from the real issues at hand.*

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

[00:03:40] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** *Malinaw ang katotohanan. Ang trabaho ko bilang speaker ay maglingkod, hindi manira. Ang politika na paninira ay hindi kailanman naging bahagi ng aking prinsipyo.*

(Emphasis supplied)

19. The NBI-CCD reduced the same into transcription.[19]

20. Various agencies of the government issued statements following the Press Conference of VP Duterte.

21. On 23 November 2024, **General Romeo S. Brawner**, Chief-of-Staff of the **Armed Forces of the Philippines (AFP),** issued the following statements:

> *The Armed Forces of the Philippines is a professional organization focused on its mandate to protect the people and the state. Our personnel are loyal to the Constitution and the Chain of Command.*
>
> *We are facing greater challenges that require the strength of a united country and armed forces.* ***As a cornerstone of national stability, the AFP shall remain non-partisan, with utmost respect for our democratic institutions and civilian authority.***
>
> ***We call for calm and resolve, and for everyone to hold on to our values of respect and nationalism that will guide us in these trying times****. We reiterate our need to stand together against those who will try to break our bonds as Filipinos.*[20]
>
> *(Emphasis supplied)*

22. *The Philippine National Police also issued a statement relative to the Press Conference made by VP Duterte:*[21]

> *The Philippine National Police (PNP) treats any threat to the safety and security of the President and all public officials with the utmost seriousness.* ***In light of Vice President Sara Duterte's recent statement, which directly referenced an assassin contracted to target the President, the PNP recognizes the grave nature of this matter.***
>
> *The PNP Chief, Police General Rommel Francisco D. Marbil, has directed the Criminal Investigation and Detection Group (CIDG) to conduct a thorough and immediate investigation into this issue.* ***The safety of the President is a national concern and any direct or***

[19] CCD Transcript with Affidavit of Transcription (Annex F and F-1).

[20] https://www.afp.mil.ph/news/statement-of-general-romeo-s-brawner-jr-chief-of-staff-of-the-armed-forces-of-the-philippines-on-military-professionalism-and-national-unity (Attached as Annex N in the Affidavit of Authentication)

[21] https://www.facebook.com/pnp.pio/posts/pnp-statementthe-philippine-national-police-pnp-treats-any-threat-to-the-safety/1036224458548951/?_rdc=1&_rdr (Attached as Annex O in the Affidavit of Authentication)

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphara T
Date: 4/10/25

indirect threat to his life must be addressed with the highest level of urgency.

We assure the public that the PNP will work diligently to ensure the safety of all concerned and will take the necessary legal actions in accordance with the law. *The PNP remains committed to upholding public safety and maintaining peace across the nation.*

(Emphasis supplied)

23. The following day, the National Security Council (NSC) issued the following statement:[22]

The National Security Council considers all threats to the President of the Philippines as serious. *Any and all threats against the life of the President shall be validated and considered a matter of national security.*

We shall be closely coordinating with law enforcement and intelligence agencies to investigate the nature of the threat, the possible perpetrators, and their motives. We shall do our utmost in defense of our democratic institutions and processes which the President represents.

We enjoin the Filipino people to remain calm and confident in the knowledge that the security sector will ensure the President's safety and will always uphold at all times the constitution, our democratic institutions, and the chain of command.

We underscore that the safety of the President is a non-partisan issue, and we stand united in our commitment to upholding the integrity of the office and the democratic institutions that govern our great nation.

(Emphasis supplied)

SUBPOENA FOR VP DUTERTE

24. On **24 November 2024**, the NBI issued a **Subpoena**[23] directing VP Duterte to appear at the **NBI** on 29 November 2024 to shed light on the investigation being conducted. On the supposed day of her appearance, **Atty. Paul Lawrence S. Lim** of Chua Lim and Associates, appeared on behalf of VP Duterte bearing a letter signed by the latter.

25. In her letter,[24] VP Duterte informed the NBI that she will not be able to attend on the scheduled date as she will be attending office matters requiring her urgent attention, as a consequence of the ongoing House of Representatives Committee on Good Government and Public Accountability's inquiry into the Office of the Vice President

[22] https://pco.gov.ph/PCO-content/statement-of-national-security-adviser-secretary-eduardo-m-ano/ (Attached as Annex P in the Affidavit of Authentication)

[23] Subpoena dated 25 November 2024, received on 26 November 2024 (Annex G).

[24] Letter from Chua Lim and Associates with the conformity of VP Sara Duterte (Annex H).

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCO
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

and Department of Education's fund utilization. On that same letter, VP Duterte requested for a copy of the complaint.

26. In its letter-reply,[25] the **NBI** addressed the concerns of VP Duterte raised in her letter. The **NBI** likewise informed VP Duterte of the re-scheduled date of her appearance. Accordingly, a corresponding Subpoena[26] was issued anew for her appearance at the **NBI** Office on 11 December 2024.

27. On the scheduled day of her appearance, the same **Atty. Paul Lawrence Lim** appeared again on behalf of VP Duterte. **Atty. Lim** submitted a letter bearing the conformity of the Vice President.

28. In the said letter,[27] the NBI was informed that VP Duterte will not appear on the scheduled date and denied having made any threat:

x x x

> With respect, we must state the obvious that the Honorable Secretary of Justice is this office's administrative superior, head of agency and the President's alter-ego, while the honorable Executive Secretary is the President's Chief alter-ego. Given these facts, you will kindly understand our client's prudence in her cooperation with our office, and her desistance from appearing and giving any statement on 11 December 2024.
>
> That said, our client vehemently denies having made any threat constituting Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in relation to Section 6, R.A. No. 10175, terrorism and any other punishable acts under RA. No. 11479, or any other crime. Since your office acknowledges that it has access to publicly available material on the internet, we are confident that the content and context of the entire press conferences subject matter of your investigation will bear this out.

x x x

SUBPOENA ON MEDIA PERSONNEL AND OTHER ATTENDEES

29. The subject press conference was attended by several personalities and representatives of several media outfits, including the following individuals which were subpoenaed by the NBI:

1. Dempsey Cyden Reyes[28]	*Philippine Daily Inquirer*
2. Redhore Markie J. Mendoza[29]	*Manila Times*
3. Bonz Magsambol[30]	*Rappler*

[25] Reply dated 02 December 2024. (Annex I).
[26] Subpoena dated 02 December 2024 (Annex J).
[27] Letter dated 10 December 2024 (Annex K).
[28] Subpoena dated 29 November 2024 (Annex L).
[29] Subpoena dated 29 November 2024 (Annex M).
[30] Subpoena dated 29 November 2024 (Annex N).

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphira T
Date: 4/10/26

4. Anna Rosario Malindo-Uy[31]	*Manila Times*
5. Jayson Rubrico[32]	*SMNI*
6. Mikhail Flores[33]	*Reuters*

30. In the **Minutes of Meeting** dated 04 December 2024 signed by **Dempsey Cyden Reyes**,[34] with the assistance of his counsel, **Atty. Jethro Laurenz Koon**, he stated that he is a Reporter of the **Philippine Daily Inquirer**. He further stated that he was invited by a certain JC Cahinhinan, from the Office of the Vice President, to join the **23 November 2024** Press Conference through Zoom. Dempsey Cyden Reyes confirmed the presence of VP Duterte during the Press Conference and the fact that she uttered the following intimidating remarks:

> *Yes, Huwag kang mag-alala ma'am sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao. Sinabi ko sa kanya Kapag pinatay ako Patayin mo si BBM Si Lisa Araneta At si Martin Romualdez No joke No joke Nag-bilin na ako ma'am Pag namatay ako Sabi ko huwag ka tumigil Hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila And then he said yes".*
>
> (Emphasis supplied)

31. In the **Minutes** of the **Subpoena** signed by **Redhore Markie J. Mendoza**,[35] with the assistance of his counsels **Atty. Tomas Socrates** and **Atty. Pauline Abegail Frivaldo**, he confirmed that he is the reporter of Manila Times who was able to join the online press conference organized by the Office of the Vice President, livestreamed through the Facebook Page of Harry Roque.

32. **Redhore Markie Mendoza** confirmed that he heard VP Duterte uttered the intimidating remarks during the press conference. When asked of his reaction after hearing the statement, he answered that, "*I was surprised, shocked. But I kept myself composed."*

33. **Bonz Magsambol**, multi-media reporter of **Rappler,** in the Minutes of the Meeting[36] signed by him, confirmed that a certain JC Cahinhinan invited him to the Press Conference dated 23 November 2024. He too confirmed that he heard VP Duterte uttered the threatening remarks. When asked of his reaction on the said statement, Bonz Magsambol answered, viz.:

> *Actually, ayun yung parang nagulat at first yung initial reaction talaga kasi parang nakita natin in the past few months parang nakabattle mode siya talaga parang she has been saying what she is feeling what she is thinking pero dito parang malala yung threat niya na pointed talaga siya sa ipapapatay niya si Marcos although parang ano siya eh parang qualifier na*

---

[31] Subpoena dated 02 December 2024 (Annex O).
[32] Subpoena dated 04 December 2024 (Annex P).
[33] Subpoena dated 02 December 2024 (Annex Q).
[34] Affidavit of Investigation Agent John Mark Calilung with attached Minutes of Meeting dated 04 December 2024 (Annex R and R-1).
[35] Affidavit of Investigation Agent Angelie Jeane A. Gierran with attached Minutes of the Subpoena signed by Redhore Markie J. Mendoza (Annex S andS-1).
[36] Affidavit of Investigation Agent John Mark Calilung with attached Minutes of Meeting dated 04 December 2024 (Annex T and T-1).

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphara T
Date: 4/10/24

kaya ko nasabi na it is real it's a threat kaso nag sabi siya ng no joke no joke, kasi in the past briefings sinasabi niya lang na yung way niya ng pagsasalita and the way she was delivering it in a press briefing halata mong pajoke talaga, beheading the president, itatapon sa West Philippine sea, yung mga ganun na bagay pero this time kasi yung nangyari nung Saturday was real.

(Emphasis supplied)

34. In its letter-reply,[37] Reuters confirmed that Mikhail Flores attended the Press Conference held via Zoom. In their letter, they provided the link for their published coverage where it was noted that:

x x x

"I have talked to a person. If I said, if I get killed, go kill BBM Liza Araneta, and Martin Romualdez. No joke. No joke. I said, do not stop until you kill them, and then he said yes". Later that afternoon, Vice President Duterte told reporters, *"Thinking and talking about it is different from actually doing it,"* adding there was already a threat to her life. She further stated, ***"When that happens, there will be an investigation on my death. The investigation on their deaths will be next."***

x x x

35. In the **Minutes of Meeting** signed by Jayson Rubico of SMNI, the latter confirmed his attendance to the subject Press Conference.[38] He said that he was shocked when he heard VP Duterte uttered the threatening remarks.

36. As for Ms. Anna Rosario Malindog- Uy, Atty. Karlo Joven submitted a letter to the NBI explaining that the former is currently studying in China, hence, her failure to appear to the NBI on the scheduled date.[39]

37. Several attendees to the Press Conference were also subpoenaed including, **John Carlo Cahinhinan**[40] and **Krisha Duran Remperas,**[41] both from the Office of the Vice President and **Rose Beatrix "Trixie" Cruz-Angeles.**[42]

38. On **06 December 2024**, **Rose Beatrix "Trixie" Cruz-Angeles**, with her counsel, appeared in the Office of the Cybercrime Division but opted not to give a statement. On the same day, counsel of **John Carlo Cahinhinan** and **Krisha Duran Remperas** appeared and requested to reschedule the subpoena due to conflict of schedule.

---

[37] Letter dated December 3, 2024 (Annex U).
[38] Affidavit of Investigation Agent Ria Vanessa Asuncion with attached Minutes of Meeting (Annex V and V-1).
[39] Letter dated December 4, 2024 (Annex W).
[40] Subpoena dated 02 December 2024 (Annex X) .
[41] Subpoena dated 02 December 2024 (Annex Y).
[42] Subpoena dated 02 December 2024 (Annex Z).

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

39. On **09 December 2024**, another **subpoena**[43] was issued to **John Carlo Cahinhinan** and **Krisha Duran Rempares** ordering them to appear on 12 December 2024 at the NBI Office. Despite heeding their request for rescheduling, the two still failed to appear.

IV. EVALUATION

40. The **NBI-CCD** evaluated and judiciously weighed the pieces of evidence (testimonial, documentary and electronic) gathered during investigation. Guided by **Department of Justice Circular No. 15 (The Department of Justice-National Prosecution Service Rules on Preliminary Investigations and Inquest Proceedings** dated **16 July 2024**, where the Quantum of Evidence for Preliminary Investigation and Inquest Proceedings was set to a stricter and higher standard than "probable cause", we unanimously believe that VP Duterte may be held liable for **Grave Threats defined and penalized under Article 282 of the Revised Penal Code** and **Inciting to Sedition defined and penalized under Article 142 of the Revised Penal Code,** both in relation to **R.A. 10175 or the "Cybercrime Prevention Act of 2012".**

GRAVE THREATS

41. Article 282 of the Revised Penal Code, as amended, defined and penalized Grave Threats as:

> **Article 282. *Grave threats.* -** Any person who shall threaten another with the infliction upon the person, honor or property of the latter or of his family of any wrong amounting to a crime, shall suffer:
>
> 1. The penalty next lower in degree than that prescribed by law for the crime be threatened to commit, if the offender shall have made the threat demanding money or imposing any other condition, even though not unlawful, and said offender shall have attained his purpose. If the offender shall not have attained his purpose, the penalty lower by two degrees shall be imposed.
>
>   If the threat be made in writing or through a middleman, the penalty shall be imposed in its maximum period.
>
> 2. The penalty of *arresto mayor* and a fine not exceeding one hundred thousand pesos(P100,000.00), if the threat shall not have been made subject to a condition.
>
> *(Emphasis supplied)*

42. A scrutiny of the Article 282, RPC would reveal that there are three (3) acts which are considered as Grave Threats with its corresponding elements:

a. When the offender attained his purpose:

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

[43] Subpoena dated 09 December 2024 (Annex AA and AA-1).

i. The offender threatens another person with the infliction upon the latter's person, honor or property, or upon that of the latter's family, of *any wrong*;
ii. Such wrong amounting to a crime;
iii. There is a demand for money or that ***any other condition is imposed,*** even though not unlawful; and
iv. The offender attains his purpose.

b. When the offender does not attain his purpose:
i. The offender threatens another person with the infliction upon the latter's person, honor or property, or upon that of the latter's family, of *any wrong*;
ii. Such wrong amounting to a crime;
iii. There is a demand for money or that ***any other condition is imposed,*** even though not unlawful; and
iv. The offender does not attain his purpose.

c. Not subject to a condition:
i. The offender threatens another person with the infliction upon the latter's person, honor or property, or upon that of the latter's family, of *any wrong*;
ii. Such wrong amounting to a *crime*; and
iii. The threat is **not subject to a condition**.

43. In the case of *Garma v. People*,[44] the Supreme Court is instructive on how to appreciate the crime of Grave Threats:

> Like any other crime defined by *The Revised Penal Code*, grave threats must have an *actus reus* and *mens rea*. The *actus reus* is the actual speaking or uttering of the threats of, say, death or serious bodily harm. The *mens rea* **is that the accused intends that the recipient of their words to feel intimidated by their words or that the accused intended the words to be taken seriously.** The words must be meant by the accused to convey a threat; in other words, the utterance is meant to intimidate or to be taken seriously. It is not necessary that the recipient themself actually feels intimidated or actually takes the words seriously. **To repeat, all that needs to be proven is that they were *intended by the accused to have that effect.***
>
> The test of *mens rea* is whether a reasonable person would consider the utterance as threats by regarding the utterance objectively and reviewing it in light of the circumstances in which they were uttered, the manner in which they were spoken, the person to whom they were addressed, the relationship between the accused and the complainant, and the recipient's reaction to the accused's words. All these and other factual details form part of the context and circumstances surrounding the crime. But whether the recipient of a threat takes the threat seriously is not, in and of itself, an element of the *mens rea* of the accused, though

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NOT CD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

[44] G.R. No. 248317, March 16, 2022.

it is relevant to the extent that it assists in understanding the accused's intention in speaking the words at issue.

(Emphasis supplied)

44. Further, in the case of *Reyes v. People*,[45] the Supreme Court had this to say about Grave Threats:

> The demonstration led by petitioner Agustin Hallare in front of the main gate of the naval station; the fact that placards with threatening statements were carried by the demonstrators; their persistence in trailing Hallare in a motorcade up to his residence; and the demonstration conducted in front thereof, culminating in repeated threats flung by petitioner in a loud voice, give rise to only one conclusion: that the threats were made **"with the deliberate purpose of creating in the mind of the person threatened the belief that the threat would be carried into effect."** Indeed, Hallare became so apprehensive of his safety that he sought the protection of Col. Monzon, who had to escort him home, wherein he stayed while the demonstration was going on.
>
> *x x x*

45. Based on the above jurisprudential ratiocinations, Grave Threats **must be serious** in such a way that it is **deliberate and that the offender persists in the idea involved in the threats. It should create in the mind of the person threatened the belief that the accused will carry into effect said threatening remarks or acts**.[46] Thus, the key factor is that the threat must involve the potential commission of a crime, which means it is not merely an empty or casual threat but one that carries a sense of serious intent.

46. In the case of *Ruaza v. People*,[47] the Supreme Court ruled that both Grave Threat and Grave Coercion has a common element of intimidation which is defined as *"unlawful coercion; extortion; duress; putting in fear; or willfully to take or attempt to take, by putting in fear or bodily harm."* What makes Grave Threats different from Grave Coercion is that in Grave Threats, **the intimidation is conditional**, and not necessarily personal, as the same may be **committed through intermediary**.

47. Considering the above-mentioned discussions, in this case, VP Duterte committed Grave Threats when:

    a. She firmly stated that she had contracted a certain person, the intermediary, to kill President Ferdinand Marcos, Jr., First Lady Liza Araneta-Marcos, and House Speaker Martin Romualdez *if* she is killed. Furthermore, she also said that she instructed such person to be relentless until he/she kills President BBM, First Lady Liza Araneta, and House Speaker Martin Romualdez.

---

[45] G.R. Nos. L-21528 and L-21529, March 28, 1969.
[46] G.R. No. 248317, March 16, 2022.
[47] GR No. 261925, April 12, 2023.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphira T
Date: 4/10/26

b. The wrong (threat) amounts to a crime – which is either murder or homicide.

c. The threat to have President BBM, First Lady Liza Araneta, and House Speaker Martin Romualdez killed is subject to the condition – which is her own death.

d. The condition upon which the threat was made is not attained.

48. Further, the threat is intended by VP Duterte to create to the mind of President BBM, First Lady Liza Araneta-Marcos, and House Speaker Martin Romualdez that regardless of the reason of death of VP Duterte, they will be killed by the person contracted by her.

49. Nonetheless, while the elements of the crime of Grave Threats concur, the presence of the *mens rea* must likewise be established, as all other crimes under the Revised Penal Code. The focal point is the intention of the offender and not the perception of the recipient. Moreover, while not a requirement, the context of how the threats are uttered helps in understanding the intention of the offender.

50. To provide a detailed context for Vice President Sara Duterte's statements to determine *mens rea*, it is essential to understand several layers: the circumstances, her delivery, her relationship with the recipients, and the recipients' reaction to her statements.

51. To recall, VP Duterte resigned as the Secretary of the Department of Justice and she herself admitted that her relationship with the President has become toxic that she could imagine her strangling him (BBM) and cutting his head off.

52. In an interview, VP Sara Duterte said that the inquiries on the alleged human rights violations and extra-judicial killings (EJKs) during her father's administration's anti-drug campaign and the questions thrown at her on budget hearings for the 2025 proposed budget are clearly political persecution.[48]

53. Verily, the statements made by VP Duterte were brought about or motivated by unpleasant circumstances that happened prior to the 23 November 2024 Press Conference. She herself admitted that she imagined cutting the President's head. She further claimed that her name (reputation) was marred by Speaker Martin Romualdez, First Lady Liza Araneta-Marcos and President Ferdinand Marcos, Jr.

54. The convolution of these circumstances will demonstrate that the threat is not a product of a temporary fit of anger, but it was deliberately thought of by VP Duterte.

---

[48] Lade Jean Kabagani, Daily Tribune, *Vice President Duterte decries House inquiry as 'political persecution'*, available at https://tribune.net.ph/2024/11/13/vice-president-duterte-decries-house-inquiry-as-political-persecution (Attached as Annex O in the Affidavit of Authentication).

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

55. She uttered the threatening statements and made it appear that she is resolute on acting on her threats. She even confirmed that the person she contracted to kill the president agreed to commit such heinous crime and said twice that she was not joking.

56. Considering the context when these statements were expressed, there is a clear intention on the part of Vice President Duterte to intimidate and convey a serious threat to the recipients of her statements.

57. In response to the threatening remarks, on the following day, President Ferdinand Marcos Jr issued the following statements:

> ***Nakakabahala ang mga pahayag na narinig natin nitong mga nakaraang araw.***
>
> *Nandiyan ang walang pakundangang pagmumura at ang* ***pagbabanta ng planong ipapatay ang ilan sa atin.***
>
> ***Kung ganun na lang kadali ang pagplano sa pagpatay ng isang Presidente, papaano pa kaya ang mga pangkaraniwan na mamamayan?***
>
> ***Yang ganyang kriminal na pagtatangka ay hindi dapat pinapalampas.***
>
> ***Yan ay aking papalagan.***
>
> *(Emphasis and underscoring supplied)*

58. Speaker Martin Romualdez, speaking to the Plenary, also issued the following:

> *[00:00:31]* ***Speaker Romualdez:*** ***Recent events compel me to address not only the accusations that have been hurled against me, personally, but also the attacks on the institution we hold sacred, the House of Representatives.***
>
> *[00:00:48]* ***Speaker Romualdez:*** *The heart of our democracy and the voice of the Filipino people. Let me begin with a matter that is* ***both alarming and unprecedented****.*
>
> *[00:00:59]* ***Speaker Romualdez:*** *The vice president of the Republic of the Philippines, Sarah Duterte, admitted to contacting an assassin to kill President Ferdinand Marcos Jr., First Lady Luis Araneta Marcos, and myself, let me be clear. Hindi na ito biro. Hindi na ito normal na pananalita.*
>
> *[00:01:24]* ***Speaker Romualdez:*** ***Isa itong direktang banta sa ating demokrasya, sa ating pamalaan, at sa siguridad ng bayan. Such statement is not just reckless, it is dangerous.***

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CEP
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

[00:01:43] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** *It sends a chilling message to our people. A message that violence can be contemplated by those in positions of power.*

[00:01:52] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** ***This is not just an affront to the individuals targeted, it is attack on the very foundation of our government. It is an insult to every Filipino who believes in the rule of law and the sanctity of life.***

[00:02:09] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** ***Violence has no place in our society. It is irreconcilable with the values that have taught and guided us for years.***

[00:02:18] ***Speaker Romualdez:*** *Values of respect and amicable, peaceful conflict resolution. We cannot let this pass as mere rhetoric.*

(Emphasis and underscoring supplied)

59. In addition, the PNP, AFP and NSC individually issued their pronouncement relative to the matter.

60. Clearly, the responses from the concerned individuals reveal that they were perturbed from the intimidating remarks made by the second highest officer of the land.

61. In conclusion, VP Sara Duterte's utterances irrefutably constitute threatening the infliction of a wrong amounting to a crime – which is either murder – against the persons of President Ferdinand Marcos, Jr, First Lady Liza Araneta-Marcos, and House Speaker Martin Romualdez, anchored on the condition that she is murdered, thus falling under Paragraph 1 of Article 282 of the Revised Penal Code.

62. It is thus recommended the filing of three (3) counts if Grave Threats against VP Duterte for threatening President Ferdinand Marcos, Jr. First Lady Liza Araneta-Marcos and Speaker of the House of Representatives Martin Romualdez.

INCITING TO SEDITION

63. Article 142 of the Revised Penal Code, as amended, defined and penalized Inciting to Sedition:

> ART. 142. *Inciting to sedition.*- The penalty of *prision correccional* in its maximum period and a fine not exceeding Four hundred thousand pesos (P400, 000) shall be imposed upon any person who, without taking any direct part in the crime of sedition, should incite others to the accomplishment of any of the acts which constitute sedition, by means of speeches, proclamations, writings, emblems, cartoons, banners, or other representations tending to the same end, or upon any person or persons who shall utter seditious words or speeches, write, publish, or circulate scurrilous libels against the Government, or any of the duly constituted authorities thereof, or which tend to disturb or obstruct any lawful officer in executing the functions of his office, or which tend to instigate others to cabal and meet together for unlawful purposes, or which suggest or

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

incite rebellious conspiracies or riots, or which lead or tend to stir up the people against the lawful authorities or to disturb the peace of the community, the safety and order of the Government, or who shall knowingly conceal such evil practices.

(Emphasis supplied)

64. Based on the abovementioned provision of the law, there are three different acts of Inciting to Sedition:

a. Inciting others to the accomplishment of any of the acts which constitute sedition by means of speeches, proclamations, writings, emblems, etc.;
b. Uttering seditious words or speeches which tent to disturb the public peace; and
c. Writing, publishing or circulating *scurrilous libels* against the Government or any of the duly constituted authorities thereof, *which tend to disturb* the public peace.[49]

65. In one case,[50] the Supreme Court clarified the delineation of freedom of speech and seditious words that are being punished by law.

> It is of course fundamentally true that the provisions of Act No. 292 **must not be interpreted so as to abridge the freedom of speech and the right of the people peaceably to assemble and petition the Government for redress of grievances**. Criticism is permitted to penetrate even to the foundations of Government. Criticism, no matter how severe, on the Executive, the Legislature, and the Judiciary, is within the range of liberty of speech, ***unless the intention and effect be seditious. But when the intention and effect of the act is seditious, the constitutional guaranties of freedom of speech and press and of assembly and petition must yield to punitive measures designed to maintain the prestige of constituted authority***, the supremacy of the constitution and the laws, and the existence of the State. (III Wharton's Criminal Law, pp. 2127 *et seq.*; U.S. *vs.* Apurado [1907], 7 Phil., 422; People *vs.* Perfecto, *supra.*)

66. In another case,[51] the Supreme Court clarified that the freedom of speech does not confer an absolute right to speak or publish whatever we choses to:

> Of course such legislation despite its general merit is liable to become a weapon of intolerance constraining the free expression of opinion, or mere agitation for reform. But so long as there is a sufficient safeguard ***by requiring intent on the part of the defendant to produce illegal action***-such legislation aimed at anarchy and radicalism presents largely a *question of policy*. Our Legislature has spoken in article 142 and the law must be applied.

[49] The Revised Penal Code, Book II, Luis B. Reyes, p. 132.
[50] People v. Perez, G.R. No. L-21049, December 22, 1923.
[51] G.R. No. L-2990, December 17, 1951.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sappara T
Date: 4/10/26

In disposing of this appeal, careful thought had to be given to the fundamental right to freedom of speech. ***Yet the freedom of speech secured by the Constitution "does not confer an absolute right to speak or publish without responsibility whatever one may choose." It is not "unbridled license that gives immunity for every possible use of language and prevents the punishment of those who abuse this freedom***." So statutes against sedition have guaranty, although they should not be interpreted so as to agitate for institutional changes.

Not to be restrained is the privilege of any citizen to criticize his government officials and to submit his criticism to the "free trade of ideas" and to plead for its acceptance in "the competition of the market." ***However, let such criticism be specific and therefore constructive, reasoned or tempered, and not a contemptuous condemnation of the entire government set-up. Such wholesale attack is nothing less than an invitation to disloyalty to the government.*** In the article now under examination one will find no particular objectionable actuation of the government. It is called dirty, it is called a dictatorship, it is called shameful, but no particular omissions or commissions are set forth. Instead the article drip with male-violence and hate towards the constituted authorities. It tries to arouse animosity towards all public servants headed by President Roxas whose pictures this appellant would burn and would teach the younger generation to destroy.

Analyzed for meaning and weighed in its consequences the article cannot fail to impress thinking persons that it seeks to sow the seeds of sedition and strife. **The infuriating language is not a sincere effort to persuade,** what with the writer's simulated suicide and false claim to martyrdom and what with is failure to particularize. ***When the use irritating language centers not on persuading the readers but on creating disturbances, the rationale of free speech cannot apply and the speaker or writer is removed from the protection of the constitutional guaranty.***

(Emphasis supplied)

67. Apparently, based on the above-cited jurisprudence, anyone can criticize the government as guaranteed by the freedom of speech. However, if the intention and purpose of the utterances ceases to be within the bounds of liberty but it tends to stir up the people against the duly constituted authorities or invites disloyalty to the government, the same is considered seditious, which is punishable under the law.

68. In the case of *People v. Nabong*,[52] the Supreme Court elucidated on the standard utterance of seditious words or speeches:

> **It is *not necessary*, in order to be seditious, that the words used should in fact result in a rising of the people against the**

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
[52] G.R. No. L-36426
Signed: Sappnara I
Date: 4/10/24

constituted authorities. The law is not aimed merely at actual disturbance, and its purpose is also to **punish utterances which may endanger public order.** As was said by the Supreme Court of the United States in Gitlow *vs.* New York (268 U. S., 652, 669), "**Such utterances, by their very nature, involve danger to the public peace and to the security of the State.** They threaten breaches of the peace and ultimate revolution. And the immediate danger is nonetheless real and substantial, because the effect of a given utterance cannot be accurately foreseen."

69. In the case of *People v. Mendoza*,[53] the Supreme Court further enlightened us that, in order to be seditious, the purpose of the seditious language is to destroy the government:

> Writings which tend to overthrow or undermine the security of the government or to weaken the confidence of the people in the government are against the public peace and are criminal not only **because they tend to incite to a breach of the peace but because they are conducive to the destruction of the very government itself** (See 19 Am. Law Rep. 1511).
>
> The essence of seditious libel may be said to its immediate tendency to stir up general discontent to the pitch of illegal courses; ***that is to say to induce people to resort to illegal methods other than those provided by the Constitution, in order to repress the evils which press upon their minds.***
>
> (Emphasis and underscoring supplied)

70. Based on jurisprudence, there are two rules relative to seditious words:[54]

a. **The Clear and Present Danger Rule**- the words must be of such nature that by uttering them there is a danger of public uprising and such danger must be *clear* and *imminent*.

b. **The Dangerous Tendency Rule**- if the words use tend to create a danger of public uprising.

Under the dangerous tendency rule, there is inciting to sedition when the words uttered or published **could easily produce disaffection among the people and a state of feeling in them incompatible with a disposition to remain loyal to the Government** and obedient to the laws.

71. A review of the 23 November 2024 Press Conference revealed the following utterances made by VP Duterte:

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

[53] G.R. No. L-2990, December 17, 1951.
[54] Reyes, pp. 136-137.

a. Ah, okay. ***Yes, sinabi ko na yan noong presscon ko, di ba? I Don't recognize anybody above me.*** *Lagi nilang sinasabi disrespectful kami, di ba? Eh sila yung disrespectful sa opisina ng Vice President. Kung ano yung ginagawa nila sa amin, yun lang din yung ginagawa namin sa kanila. Di ba? (Page 11, TSN);*

b. *kailan ba nagsimula yung atake nila? alalahanin ninyo diba after ako nagresign sa DepEd kailan ba nagsimula yung pambabastos nila? last year, after that meeting with the Makabayan Bloc and Martin Romualdez they started destroying my name, pummeling me in the media with a multi-million PR campaign binastos pa nila ako ng mga pagsisinungaling nila, na kesyo taksil, kesyo corrupt,* ***abusado, putang ina ninyo. Sino ang corrupt?*** *(Page 14, TSN)*

c. ***this country is going to hell because we are led by a person who doesn't know how to be a president and who is a liar.*** *Alam nyo anong pruweba ko na sinungaling siya? Tinanong ko dalawang businessman na matagal na sa negosyo ng bigas, because I was concerned, this is a campaign promise. 20 pesos na kilo ng bigas, and so I really sat down and talked to a businessman, sabi ko, sabihin mo sa akin kung magagawa ba yung 20 pesos, sabi niya hindi. Napaka imposibleng gawin yan because more than 20 pesos ang cost. Paano ka magbenta ng palugi? So tinanong ko nagsinungaling ba siya nung sinabi niya? And then he said outright yes. It's either he did not know what he was talking about.* ***That's so incompetent, or he was lying through his teeth to get the votes of people. Putang ina ninyong lahat, Martin Romualdez, Liza Marcos, Bongbong Marcos.****(Page 14, TSN)*

a. *Nagpipigil ako eh. Kasi gusto ko lang magtrabaho. Gusto ko lang tapusin ninyo na yung pukinginang show ninyo dyan sa House of Representatives para makabalik na kami sa trabaho namin…Tapos ganyan, ang gagawin ninyo sa amin? Dahil hindi kami sumusunod sa inyo? Dahil ayaw na namin tumulong sa inyo? Ganito gagawin ninyo?* ***Presidente ka, may Speaker ka na involved sa bribery ng Supreme Court Justices. May video, may kaso, may witnesses. Hindi mo tinanggal yung Speaker mo. Pinabayaan mo siya abusuhin ang pera mo. Di ba nang bayan?*** *Paikot-ikot sa buong bansa namimigay ng pera na para bang kanya yung pera. E di ba nga lagi niyo sinasabi separation of powers? Anong trabaho ng legislative branch? Gumawa ng batas. Anong ginagawa ni Martin Romualdez? Nagdidirect ng DSWD? Namimigay ng ayuda? Nagsasabi kung anong bibigay, anong ibibigay, anong gagawin?* ***Sino ba ang Presidente dito?*** *(Page 14, TSN)*

d. *Putangina niyo. Wala pa kaming audit? Wala pa kaming audit? Sasabihin mo na mali kami?* ***Hindi pa kayo nakakita ng kalaban na tulad ko. Nagpigil ako na nagpigil kasi masama sa bayan. Hindi Maganda ang political instability.***

Pinabayaan ko kayo sirain nang sirain ang pangalan ko. Pinabayaan ko kayo sirain nagsirain ang pangalan ko. Kasi I have nothing to lose. Sinira niyo na siya. Wala na siyang ikakasira pa. Wala na siyang ikakasira pa. Tapos ganito ang gagawin niyo. (Page 15, TSN)

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

e. ***Princess Maui**: Baka po mamaya kasi totoo yung mga narinig namin or yung, I don't know if it's true, na meron daw silang Operation Romanov and baka balak kayong ubusin, ang inyong pamilya, dahil hadlang kayo sa kanilang mga balak in the future. So mag-iingat po kayo, kami po kasi na kami ng EDSA Friday Group, kami yung bumababa every Friday dyan sa EDSA because we believe yan yung tamang venue, sa dinami-rami na ng problema natin, ang kaya lang naman po namin gawin ay manawagan na bumaba na yan. Eh ano po kaya ang remedy naman ninyong mga nasa posisyon or nung mga kayang labanan itong napakarami na pong ginagawang corruption at krimen laban sa taong bayan. **Ano po ang pwede niyong maging remedy para matapos na ito lalo't nagsisigaw na po ang taong bayan na mag-people power na?***

VP DUTERTE:** Yes, huwag kang mag-alala ma'am, sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao, sinabi ko sa kanya, **kapag pinatay ako, patayin mo si BBM, Si Liza Araneta at si Martin Romualdez, no joke. No joke.** Nag-bilin na ako ma'am, **pag namatay ako, sabi ko huwag ka tumigil hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila**. And then he said yes. So alam mo ma'am, yan ang lagi kong sinasabi sa Makabayan, noong Mayor pa ako, **ang laban wala dyan sa Edsa ma'am, wala dyan sa mga highway. Ang laban ma'am nandun sa loob ng Palasyo. Yan ang problema. We appreciate yung expression ninyo ng disgust, ng pagkamuhi, ng hopelessness, kasi it reflects kung ano yung nararamdaman ng marami, milyon milyon. Alam ko yan ma'am kasi kahit saan ako pumunta ako ang sinasabihan, binoto namin yan dahil sinabi mo i-boto namin.

*So yes ma'am, maraming salamat sa ginagawa ninyo, dahil sa ginagawa ninyo, I'm sure nakikita yan ng taong bayan and naa-appreciate nila yan. **Marami sa ating mga kababayan ang gusto sumali sa inyo, pero sa sobrang hirap ng buhay ngayon, hindi nila maiwanan yung mga trabaho nila at hanap-buhay nila para pumunta sa daan. Bakit sila naghihirap? Bakit? Dahil sa gobyerno. Di ba dapat yung gobyerno natin ang nagpapagaan ng buhay ng tao, bakit ang gobyerno natin ang nagpapahirap lalo sa tao?** Kasi gusto ba nila lagi na lang mahirap ang mga tao para madali mapasunod? May mga lugar kami sa Mindanao na ganyan ang mga politiko, gusto nila mahirap lahat, kay bahugan lang nila ang kwarta, Governor na sila, Mayor na sila, Congressman na sila. Hanapin nyo ma'am, yung mga lugar na sobrang hirap sa Mindanao, tingnan nyo anong gawain ng politiko, pinapakain lang ng pera ang tao, binabastos yung kanilang pagkatao, dahil wala silang pakialam. **Yan din yung mga tao na gusto sumama sa inyo na nakikiisa sa inyo, pero hindi nila maiwanan yung hanap buhay dahil sa pamilya. Madami yan, Maam.***

72. Prior to the 23 November 2024 Press Conference, VP Duterte also uttered the following intimidating remarks in the 18 October 2024 Press Conference of the Office of the Vice President published through its Official Facebook Page:

    a. *I imagine myself cutting his head. So noon, narealize ko toxic na di ba, ganyan na 'yung imagination mo, sinasakal mo na yung tao. Then I said this is over.*

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/16/26

b. *Hindi marunong maging Presidente ang nakaupo, kasalanan ko ba iyon.*

c. *Si BBM, may listahan ako ng limang bagay na may limang impeachable offense na, pero sa tingin niyo papasa diyan sa House, of course hindi.*

73. Taken in its entirety and considering the simple and plain language used, VP Duterte **tends to incite and stir up the hearers to overthrow the organized government by unlawful means, to disturb the public peace and the safety and order of the government** and the surrounding circumstances prove that she is resolute in committing Inciting to Sedition.

74. The following elements of Inciting to Sedition is properly established by the evidence gathered by the NBI:

a. The offender does not take direct part in the crime of sedition;
b. The offender uttered seditious words;
c. The utterance of seditious words is done by means of speeches, which lead or tend to stir up the people against the lawful authorities or to disturb the peace of the community, the safety and order of the Government.

75. As to the first element, it is apparent that VP Duterte did not take part in the crime of Sedition.

76. As to the second element, VP Duterte uttered seditious which led or tend to stir up the people against the lawful authorities or to disturb the peace of the community, the safety and order of the Government. She portrayed to the public that the Philippines is going to hell because it is run by dishonest, incompetent and corrupt officials. When asked about the remedy to the alleged corruption, she affirmatively agreed to people power. She further claimed that the President tolerated Speaker Romualdez to commit corruption.

77. VP Duterte even imagined cutting the President's head herself since their relationship turned "toxic".

78. The infuriating language used by her has actually created disturbances when the law enforcement agencies, including the Presidential Communication Office, referred to the same as active threat to the life of the President.

79. The AFP called for "*calm and resolve, and for everyone to hold on to our values of respect and nationalism that will guide us in these trying times.* It further reiterated the ***"need to stand together against those who will try to break our bonds as Filipinos"***

80. The PNP recognized the grave nature of the statement of VP Duterte and claimed that the safety of the President as national concern and "***any direct or indirect threat to his life must be addressed with the highest level of urgency.:***

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: SapphairaT
Date: 4/10/24

81. The PNP underscored that it "***will work diligently to ensure the safety of all concerned and will take the necessary legal actions in accordance with the law. The PNP remains committed to upholding public safety and maintaining peace across the nation.***"

82. The (NSC) also considered the threat as a matter of national security and called for the Filipino people to **remain calm.**

83. Taking into consideration that the seditious words were uttered by the second highest official of the land **who is elected by the public** and **looked upon to set the example on how public officials should correctly conduct themselves**, the utterances made by VP Duterte could easily disturb the peace of the community and the safety of the government.

84. As the Vice President of the Philippines, she could easily arouse a sense of dissatisfaction against the duly constituted authorities, when she portrayed to the public that the government is run by corrupt and incompetent officials.

85. In this view, it is respectfully recommended that Inciting to Sedition be filed against VP Duterte.

Inciting to Sedition and Grave Threat in Relation to Cybercrime

86. The Seditious words and threats were committed in an online press conference with the use of Facebook, a social media platform, as its form of communication.

87. Chapter I, Section 3 of R.A. 10175 or the "Cybercrime Prevention Act of 2012" defines "communication" for the purpose of understanding such law as "the transmission of information through ICT media, including voice, video and other forms of data."

88. In this regard, if the crimes penalized under the Revised Penal Code is committed through ICT media, among others, the charge shall be related to the Cybercrime Prevention Act. Chapter II, Section 6 of the Cybercrime Prevention Act of 2012 provides:

> SEC. 6. **All crimes defined and penalized by the Revised Penal Code, as amended**, and special laws, **if committed by, through and with the use of information and communications technologies shall be covered by the relevant provisions of this Act**: *Provided,* That the penalty to be imposed shall be one (1) degree higher than that provided for by the Revised Penal Code, as amended, and special laws, as the case may be.
>
> [Emphasis supplied]

89. Indubitably, the crime of Inciting to Sedition and Grave Threats committed by VP Sara Duterte falls within the purview of the Cybercrime Prevention Act being communicated to its viewers through a social media platform.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphira T
Date: 4/10/20

V. RECOMMENDATIONS

FOREGOING CONSIDERED, we are convinced that the NBI gathered evidence sufficient to establish the elements of the following crimes, with reasonable certainty of conviction:

1. One count (1) Inciting to Sedition, defined and penalized under Article 142 of the Revised Penal Code, in relation to Section 6 of RA 10175; and

2. Three counts (3) of Grave Threats, defined and penalized under Article282 of the Revised Penal Code, in relation to Section 6 of RA 10175.

We are executing this Joint-Affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing statements and in support of the filing of the above-mentioned offenses.

SIGNED this 10th day of February 2025 at NBI Headquarters, Filinvest Cyberzone, Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City, Philippines.

SA JEREMY C. LOTOC

SRA VAN HOMER M. ANGLUBEN

SRA RIA VANESSA DS. ASUNCION

AGENT JOHN MARK CALILUNG

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to, before me, this 10th day of February 2025 at NBI Headquarters, Filinvest Cyberzone, Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City, Philippines. Further, I certify that I have personally examined herein Affiants and I am fully satisfied that they have voluntarily executed and understood the foregoing statements.

GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director for Investigation Service
NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
(By virtue of RA 10867)

VERIFICATION AND CERTIFICATION AGAINST FORUM SHOPPING

We, the Undersigned Investigation Agents of National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) – Cybercrime Division, after having been duly sworn to in accordance with law, do hereby depose and state that:

1. We are the investigators in the above-mentioned case;
2. We have caused the preparation of the foregoing Affidavit;
3. We have read and understood its contents, and the allegations therein are true and based on authentic records;

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-ACP
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

4. We have not commenced any action or proceeding involving the same issue in the Supreme Court, the Court of Appeals or any other tribunal or agency;
5. To the best of our knowledge, no such other action or proceeding is pending in the Supreme Court, the Court of Appeals or any other tribunal or agency; and
6. If we should learn thereafter that a similar action or proceeding has been filed or is pending before these courts of tribunal or agency,
7. We undertake to report the same to this Office within five (5) days there from.

Signed this 10th day of February 2025 in Pasay City, Philippines.

SA JEREMY C. LOTOC **SRA VAN HOMER M. ANGLUBEN**

SRA RIA VANESSA DS. ASUNCION **AGENT JOHN MARK CALILUNG**

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to, before me, this 10th day of February 2025 at NBI Headquarters, Filinvest Cyberzone, Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City, Philippines. Further, I certify that I have personally examined herein Affiants and I am fully satisfied that they have voluntarily executed and understood the foregoing statements.

GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director for Investigation Service
NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
(By virtue of RA 10867)

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

Republika ng Pilipinas
(Republic of the Philippines)
Kagawaran ng Katarungan
(Department of Justice)
PAMBANSANG KAWANIHAN NG PAGSISIYASAT
(NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION)
Pasay City

Cybercrime Division

BAGONG PILIPINAS

ANNEX "A"

AFFIDAVIT OF AUTHENTICATION OF DIGITAL EVIDENCE

I, Agent **JOHN MARK CALILUNG** of the **NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION - CYBERCRIME DIVISION,** with office address at 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City after having duly sworn to in accordance with law, hereby deposes and states that:

1. I am one of the Investigation Agents tasked to conduct an investigation on the intimidating remarks uttered by Vice President Sara Duterte on 23 November 2024;

2. As part of the investigation, one of my duties is to gather pieces of evidence relevant to the case;

3. During investigation, some of the evidence gathered are in the form of digital evidence, including:

    a. Screenshot on Presidential Communication Office titled *"Statement on VP Sara Duterte's "active threat" against President Ferdinand R. Marcos Jr. and First Lady Liza Araneta-Marcos"* with link https://pco.gov.ph/PCO-content/statement-on-vp-sara-dutertes-active-threat-against-president-ferdinand-r-marcos-jr-and-first-lady-liza-araneta-marcos/;[1]

    b. Screenshot of the preservation Request to META with link https://web.facebook.com/HarryRoque/videos/41726898145422 4;[2]

    c. Screenshot of META reply on the Preservation Request;[3]

    d. Screenshot of Sha256 Hash Value **5017e586326a48a3c361a3e305e6031d9464fcacb2f735270e524c988c3e713e** of the screen recorded titled *VP_November_23_PressCon_at_the_Batasan*;[4]

[1] Annex A
[2] Annex B
[3] Annex C
[4] Annex D

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

e. Screen record video saved on a storage Digital Video Disc with markings **NBI-CCN-C-24-12436-1;**[5]

f. Screenshot of video from Facebook page of Office of Vice President titled "*VPSD Press Briefing_October 18, 2024*" with link https://web.facebook.com/OfficeOfTheVicePresidentPH/videos/vpsd-press-briefing_october-18-2024/486269667734001/?_rdc=1&_rdr ;[6]

g. Screenshot of Sha256 Hash Value **9690f34d4751838dd9203221e1f3ca94b58431a4e60eb1af8b256e408cd87258** of the screen recorded video titled "*VPSD_Press_Briefing_October_18_2024*";[7]

h. Screen record video saved on a storage USB Flash Drive with markings **NBI-CCN-C-24-12436-3;**[8]

i. Screenshot on Presidential Communication Office titled *"Message by President Ferdinand R. Marcos Jr."* with link https://pco.gov.ph/presidential-speech/message-by-president-ferdinand-r-marcos-jr-2/ ;[9]

j. Screenshot of Sha256 Hash Value **b585c7db0cd7c59b9fc4c96d566ba71de9c3f0f0faecbc4a7343fcd4455048a4** of the screen recorded video titled *President_Marcos_Jr._speaks_out_on_Vice_President_Sara_Dutertes_death_threats_against_him*;[10]

k. Screen record video saved on a storage Digital Video Disc with markings **NBI-CCN-C-24-12436-4;**[11]

l. Screenshot of Sha256 Hash Value **d90a29f9bff086e474aa41090f6f86896681b06a03734a034b3e9b367790c609** of the screen recorded video titled *An_insult_to_Filipinos_House_Speaker_Romualdez_calls_out_VP_Dutertes_statements_ANC*;[12]

m. Screen record video saved on a storage Digital Video Disc with markings **NBI-CCN-C-24-12436-2;**[13]

---

[5] Annex E
[6] Annex F
[7] Annex G
[8] Annex H
[9] Annex I
[10] Annex J
[11] Annex K
[12] Annex L
[13] Annex M

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCN
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

n. Screenshot of Armed Forces of the Philippines Statement On Military Professionalism and National Unity with link https://www.afp.mil.ph/news/statement-of-general-romeo-s-brawner-jr-chief-of-staff-of-the-armed-forces-of-the-philippines-on-military-professionalism-and-national-unity;[14]

o. Screenshot of Philippine National Police Facebook post, dated November 23, 2024 with link https://web.facebook.com/pnp.pio/posts/pnp-statementthe-philippine-national-police-pnp-treats-any-threat-to-the-safety-/1036224458548951/?__rdc=1&__rdr;[15]

p. Screenshot of Philippines Communication Office Statement dated November 24,2024 titled "*Statement of National Security Adviser Secretary Eduardo M. Año"* with link https://pco.gov.ph/PCO-content/statement-of-national-security-adviser-secretary-eduardo-m-ano/;[16]

q. Screenshot of Daily Tribute article dated November 13, 2024 titled Vice President Duterte decries House inquiry as 'political persecution' with link https://tribune.net.ph/2024/11/13/vice-president-duterte-decries-house-inquiry-as-political-persecution;[17]

4. I hereby certify that the above-mentioned digital evidence has been faithfully reproduced, and it has not been edited, altered, magnified, or changed in any way;

5. I am executing this Affidavit of Authentication to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts and for whatever legal purpose it may serve.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 30th day of January 2025.

Agt. JOHN MARK CALILUNG

[14] Annex N
[15] Annex O
[16] Annex P
[17] Annex Q

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NOT-CERT
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/20

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN, to before me this 30th day of January 2025, the affiant being personally known to me. FURTHER, I certify that I have personally examined that Affiant and I am convinced that they executed this Affidavit of Authentication freely and voluntarily with full knowledge and understanding of its contents.

Atty. JEREMY C. LOTOC
By virtue of R.A 10867

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CED
Signed: Sapphara T
Date: 4/10/26

ANNEX A

pco.gov.ph/PCO-content/statement-on-vp-sara-dutertes-active-threat-against-president-ferdinand-r-marcos-jr-and-first-lady-liza-araneta-marcos/

GOVPH

Office of the President of the Philippines
PRESIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
TANGGAPANG PAMPANGULUHAN sa KOMUNIKASYON
MALACAÑANG
BAGONG PILIPINAS

PCO News Releases Transcripts Photos Videos Issuances Procurement About Others Archive Search Advance

PST:

STATEMENT

Statement on VP Sara Duterte's "active threat" against President Ferdinand R. Marcos Jr. and First Lady Liza Araneta-Marcos

November 23, 2024

SHARE THIS STORY

Acting on the Vice President's clear and unequivocal statement that she had contracted an assassin to kill the President if an alleged plot against her succeeds, the Executive Secretary has referred this active threat to the Presidential Security Command for immediate proper action.

Any threat to the life of the President must always be taken seriously, more so that this threat has been publicly revealed in clear and certain terms.

– The Presidential Communications Office

RELATED

- Statement of the President
- Statement from the Office of the Executive Secretary
- Statement from the Office of the Executive Secretary

LATEST

- PBBM statement on the passing of actress Gloria Romero
  January 27, 2025
- Statement from the Office of the Executive Secretary
  January 27, 2025
- Statement of the President
  January 23, 2025
- Statement from the Office of the Executive Secretary
  January 20, 2025
- Statement from the Office of the Executive Secretary
  January 16, 2025
- Statement from the Office of the Executive Secretary

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphara T
Date: 4/16/24

ANNEX B

Case	Reference	Status	Account		Request Type	Date Requested
View case 9116154	NBI-CCN-C-24-12436	Resolved	Facebook · https://web.facebook.com/HarryRoque/videos/417268981454224 Expires on April 26, 2025	Extend	Preservation	Nov 27 at 6:59 PM

Requestor Information

Edit

Email jmsacalilung@nbi.gov.ph
Name John Mark Calilung
Title Investigation Agent I
Organization National Bureau of Investigation
Phone number 09156237185
Location Quezon City, Philippines

Preservation Request

Internal Case Reference Number NBI-CCN-C-24-12436
Request Due Date 11/28/2024
Date Legal Process Signed 11/28/2024
Accounts
- Facebook: https://web.facebook.com/HarryRoque/videos/417268981454224

Requesting Records Beginning 11/23/2024
Requesting Records Ending 11/23/2024

Correspondence

Enter correspondence

Send

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: NBI-CCD Sapnara T
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX C

Preservation Request Received [Case #9116154]

more

from: **Records-noreply** <no-reply@records.facebook.com>
date: 11/28/2024 10:59 AM
to: <jmsacalilung@nbi.gov.ph>
security: Verified Sender DKIM

Remote images were blocked. Click here to view them.

[Re:NBI-CCN-C-24-12436 - Case:9116154]

We have taken reasonable steps to preserve the available data on the account(s) you requested. Your case number is 9116154.

Do not submit additional legal process with this preservation request. If you want to follow up with formal legal process, please visit our online request system at https://www.facebook.com/records to submit a new records request. Please include the same user information provided in this preservation request.

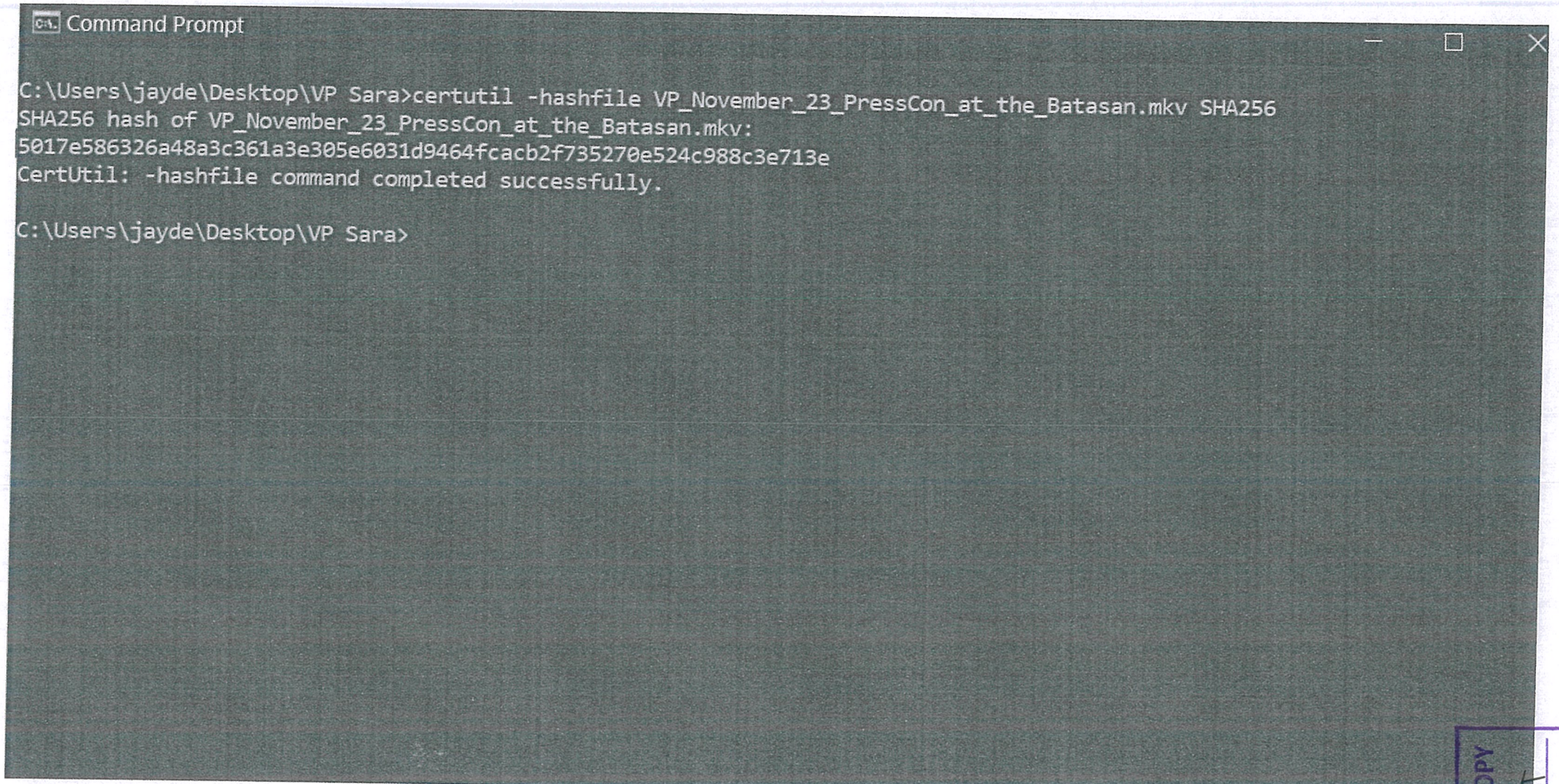
PLEASE NOTE: This data will expire 90 days from the preservation date. To request a single extension of your preservation request, please visit our online request system at https://www.facebook.com/records.

Thank you,
Law Enforcement Response Team

NOTICE: This email (including any attachments) may contain information that is private, confidential, or protected by attorney-client or other privilege. Unless you are the intended recipient, you may not use, copy, or retransmit the email or its contents.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/25

ANNEX D



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

ANNEX E

NBI-CCN-C-24-12436-1

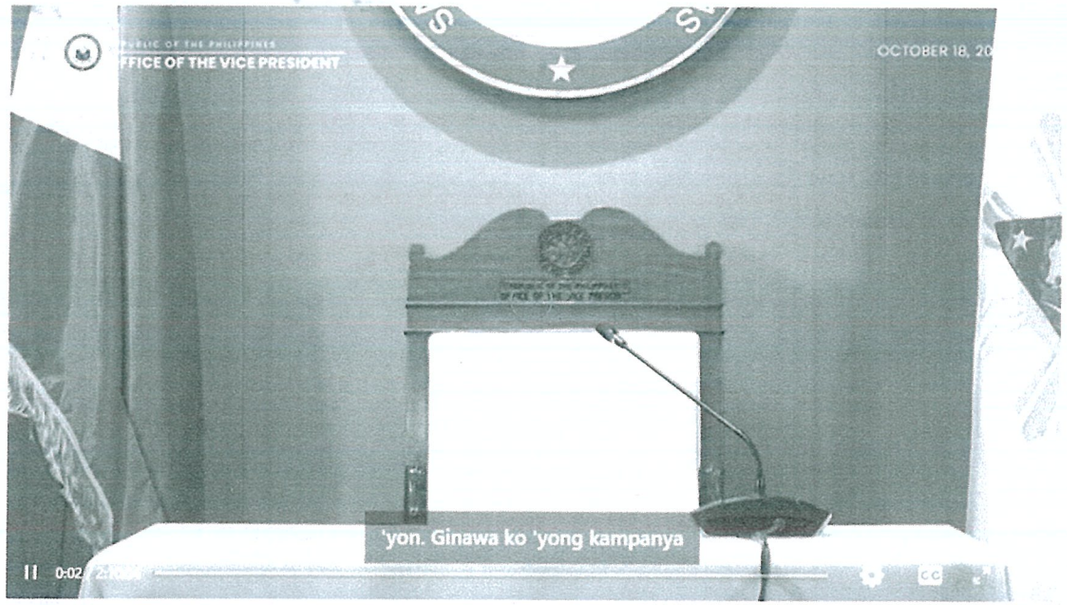
CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX F

web.facebook.com/OfficeOfTheVicePresidentPH/videos/vpsd-press-briefing_october-18-2024/486269667734001/?_rdc=1&_rdr

ook Email or phone Password Log In Forg

Home Live Reels Shows Explore Search videos



VPSD Press Briefing_October 18, 2024

Like Comment Share 11K · 7.3K comments · 272K Plays

Office of the Vice President of the Philippines was live. Follow

October 17, 2024 ·

LIVE NOW | Press Briefing of Vice President **Inday Sara Duterte** at the OVP Central Office today, Oc...
See more

Most relevant

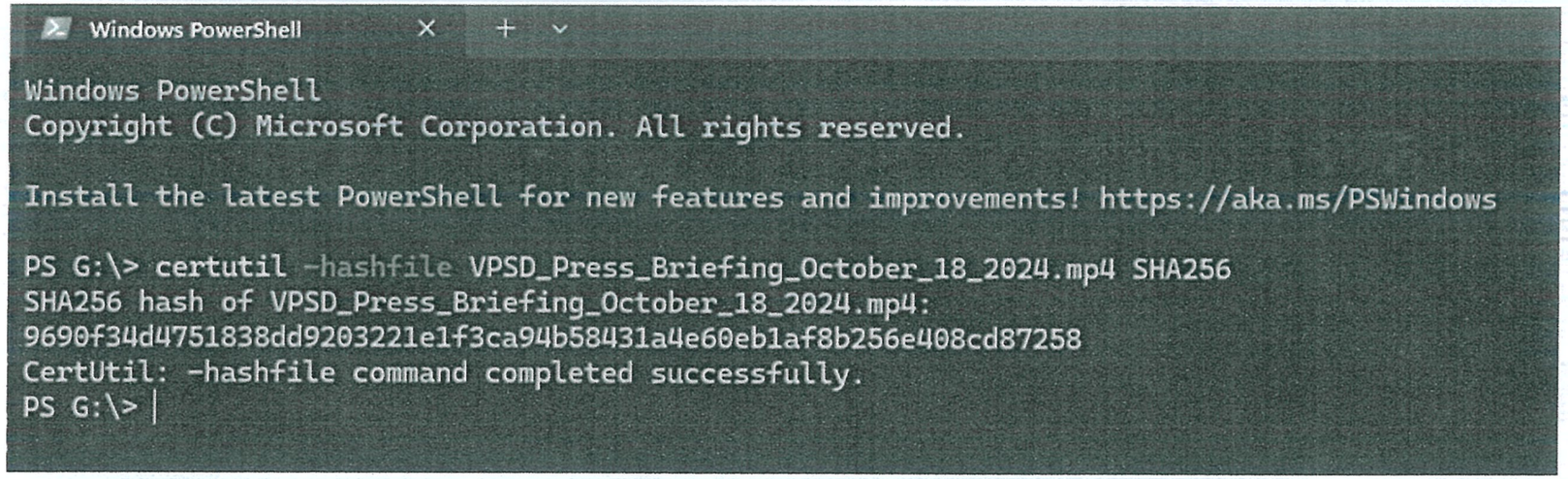
Ma Liezl Catipay Saavedra
BBM walang malasakit sa ordinaryong Pilipino pero nagbabayad ng mga trolls para ipaglaban sya.
14w

Greyg Davies
Pak! Hahahaha Di manunong magPresidente.
Kasakeeet
14w

View more comments 2 of 6,539

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphira T
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX G



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-ad
Signed: Saphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX H

NBI-CCN-C-24-12436-3

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX I

pco.gov.ph/presidential-speech/message-by-president-ferdinand-r-marcos-jr-2/

GOVPH

Office of the President of the Philippines
PRESIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
TANGGAPANG PAMPANGULUHAN SA KOMUNIKASYON
MALACAÑANG
BAGONG PILIPINAS

PCO News Releases Transcripts Photos Videos Issuances Procurement About Others Archive Search Advance

PST: TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 2025, 10:18:19 AM

SPEECH

Message by President Ferdinand R. Marcos Jr.

November 25, 2024

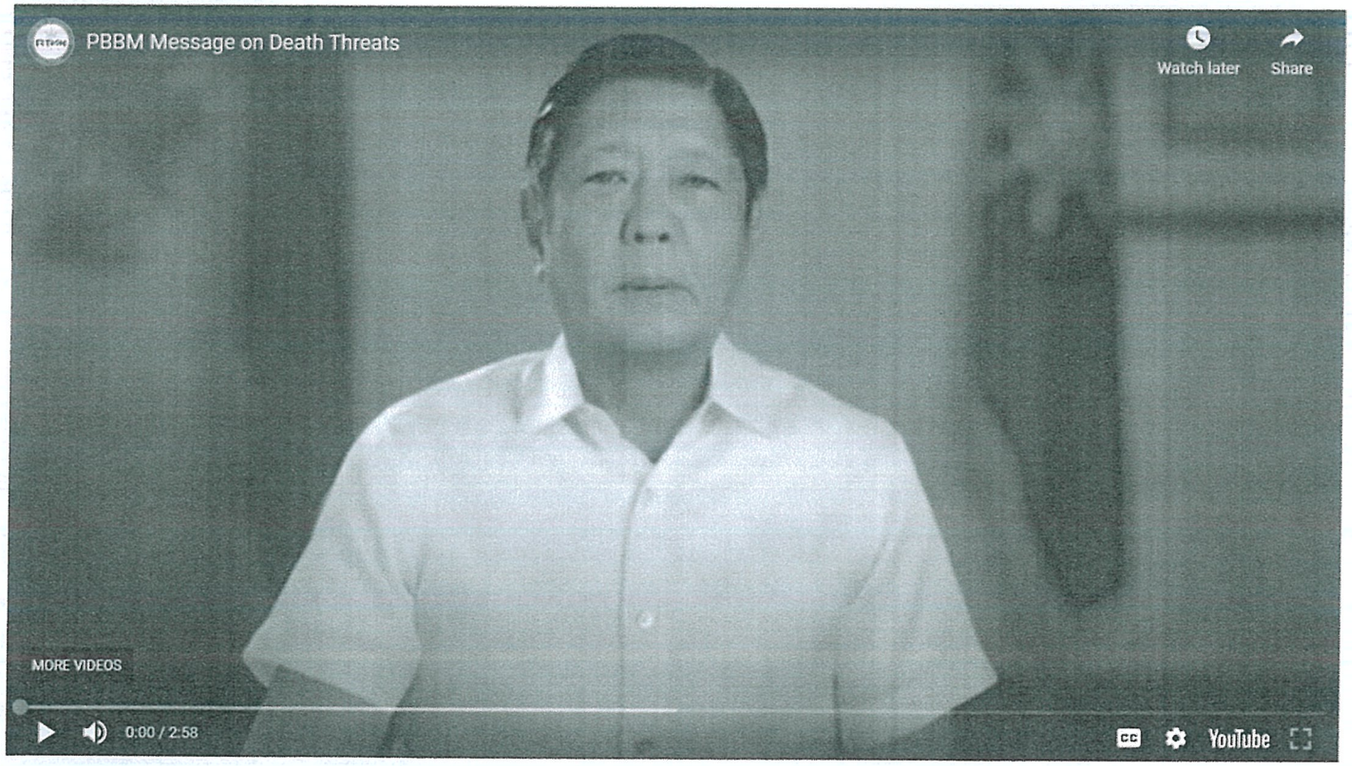
SHARE THIS STORY

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX I

pco.gov.ph/presidential-speech/message-by-president-ferdinand-r-marcos-jr-2/

SHARE THIS STORY



Event
PBBM Message

Nakakabahala ang mga pahayag na narinig natin nitong mga nakaraang araw.

Nandiyan ang walang pakundangang pagmumura at ang pagbabanta ng planong ipapatay ang ilan sa atin.

Kung ganun na lang kadali ang pagplano sa pagpatay ng isang Presidente, papaano pa kaya ang mga pangkaraniwan na mamamayan?

Yang ganyang kriminal na pagtatanaka ay hindi dapat pinapalampas.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX I

pco.gov.ph/presidential-speech/message-by-president-ferdinand-r-marcos-jr-2/

Event
PBBM Message

Resource
- Audio
- Full Transcript

Nakakabahala ang mga pahayag na narinig natin nitong mga nakaraang araw.

Nandiyan ang walang pakundangang pagmumura at ang pagbabanta ng planong ipapatay ang ilan sa atin.

Kung ganun na lang kadali ang pagplano sa pagpatay ng isang Presidente, papaano pa kaya ang mga pangkaraniwan na mamamayan?

Yang ganyang kriminal na pagtatangka ay hindi dapat pinapalampas.

Yan ay aking papalagan.

As a democratic country, we need to uphold the rule of law.

Ako, bilang pinuno ng executive department, at lahat ng mga nanunungkulan sa pamahalaan, ay may sinumpaang tungkulin na tutupdin at pangangalagaan ang Konstitusyon at ang ating mga batas.

Kaya hindi tama ang pagpigil sa mga halal ng bayan sa paghahanap ng katotohanan.

Hindi na sana hahantong sa ganitong drama kung sasagutin lamang ang mga lehitimong katanungan sa Senado at sa House of Representatives.

Ang katotohanan ay hindi dapat i-tokhang.

Tapos na sana ang usapang ito kung tutuparin lamang ang sinumpaang panata na bilang lingkod bayan ay magsabi ng totoo, at hindi hahadlangan.

Imbes na derechahang sagot, nililihis pa sa kwentong chicheria.

Hangad ko na matuldukan na itong mga pangyayaring ito sa paraang matiwasay at magdadala sa atin sa katotohanan.

Labindalawang taon din ako nanungkulan sa magkaparehong kamara ng Kongreso. Batid ko ang kapangyarihan iginawad sa kanila ng taumbayan at ng ating Konstitusyon.

Dahil dito, iginagalang ko ang kanilang gawain bilang isang independenteng sangay ng ating republika.

Kahit ang buong executive branch, lahat ng mga ahensya, ay hindi nakakaligtas at parating sumasailalim sa kanilang masusing pagsusuri.

Bilang isang bansa, marami tayong mga paghamon na dapat harapin at mga suliranin dapat bigyan ng lunas.

Sa kabila ng mga pambabatikos, nakatuon ang aking pansin sa pamamahala. Ngunit hindi natin iko-kompromiso ang Rule of Law. Kailangan manaig ang batas sa anumang sitwasyon, sinuman ang tamaan.

Kaya hindi ko hahayaan magtagumpay ang hangarin ng iba na hatakin ang buong bansa sa burak ng pulitika.

Igalang natin ang proseso. Tuparin natin ang batas. Alalahanin natin ang mandato na pinagkatiwala sa atin ng milyong-milyon na Pilipino.

Magtrabaho po tayo sa ikauunlad ng Republika ng Pilipinas at para matamo ang Bagong Pilipinas.

— END —

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphara T
Date: 4/10/20

ANNEX J

```
PS C:\Users\JM\Videos> certutil -hashfile President_Marcos_Jr._speaks_out_on_Vice_President_Sara_Dutertes_death_threats_
against_him.mkv SHA256
SHA256 hash of President_Marcos_Jr._speaks_out_on_Vice_President_Sara_Dutertes_death_threats_against_him.mkv:
b585c7db0cd7c59b9fc4c96d566ba71de9c3f0f0faecbc4a7343fcd4455048a4
CertUtil: -hashfile command completed successfully.
PS C:\Users\JM\Videos>
```

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: NBI-AD Sapphara
Date: 4/10/26

ANNEX K

NBI-CCN-C-24-12436-4

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD -
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX L

```
PS C:\Users\JM\Videos> certutil -hashfile An_insult_to_Filipinos_House_Speaker_Romualdez_calls_out_VP_Dutertes_statement
s_ANC.mkv SHA256
SHA256 hash of An_insult_to_Filipinos_House_Speaker_Romualdez_calls_out_VP_Dutertes_statements_ANC.mkv:
d90a29f9bff086e474aa41090f6f86896681b06a03734a034b3e9b367790c609
CertUtil: -hashfile command completed successfully.
PS C:\Users\JM\Videos>
```

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphire
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX M

NBI-CCN-C-24-12436-2

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

ANNEX N

afp.mil.ph/news/statement-of-general-romeo-s-brawner-jr-chief-of-staff-of-the-armed-forces-of-the-philippines-on-military-professionalism-and-national-unity

STATEMENT

On Military Professionalism and National Unity

The Armed Forces of the Philippines is a professional organization focused on its mandate to protect the people and the state. Our personnel are loyal to the Constitution and the Chain of Command.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
DPDI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX N

afp.mil.ph/news/statement-of-general-romeo-s-brawner-jr-chief-of-staff-of-the-armed-forces-of-the-philippines-on-military-professionalism-and-national-unity

The Armed Forces of the Philippines is a professional organization focused on its mandate to protect the people and the state. Our personnel are loyal to the Constitution and the Chain of Command.

We are facing greater challenges that require the strength of a united country and armed forces. As a cornerstone of national stability, the AFP shall remain non-partisan, with utmost respect for our democratic institutions and civilian authority.

We call for calm and resolve, and for everyone to hold on to our values of respect and nationalism that will guide us in these trying times. We reiterate our need to stand together against those who will try to break our bonds as Filipinos.

★★★★

GEN ROMEO S BRAWNER JR PA
Chief of Staff, Armed Forces of the Philippines

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NDI-CD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX O

web.facebook.com/pnp.pio/posts/pnp-statementthe-philippine-national-police-pnp-treats-any-threat-to-the-safety-/1036224458548951/?_rdc=1&_rdr

Philippine National Police's Post

Philippine National Police
November 23, 2024 ·

PNP Statement

The Philippine National Police (PNP) treats any threat to the safety and security of the President and all public officials with the utmost seriousness. In light of Vice President Sara Duterte's recent statement, which directly referenced an assassin contracted to target the President, the PNP recognizes the grave nature of this matter.

The PNP Chief, Police General Rommel Francisco D. Marbil, has directed the Criminal Investigation and Detection Group (CIDG) to conduct a thorough and immediate investigation into this issue. The safety of the President is a national concern and any direct or indirect threat to his life must be addressed with the highest level of urgency.

We assure the public that the PNP will work diligently to ensure the safety of all concerned and will take the necessary legal actions in accordance with the law. The PNP remains committed to upholding public safety and maintaining peace across the nation.

#ToServeandProtect
#SaBagongPilipinasAngGustongPulisLigtasKa

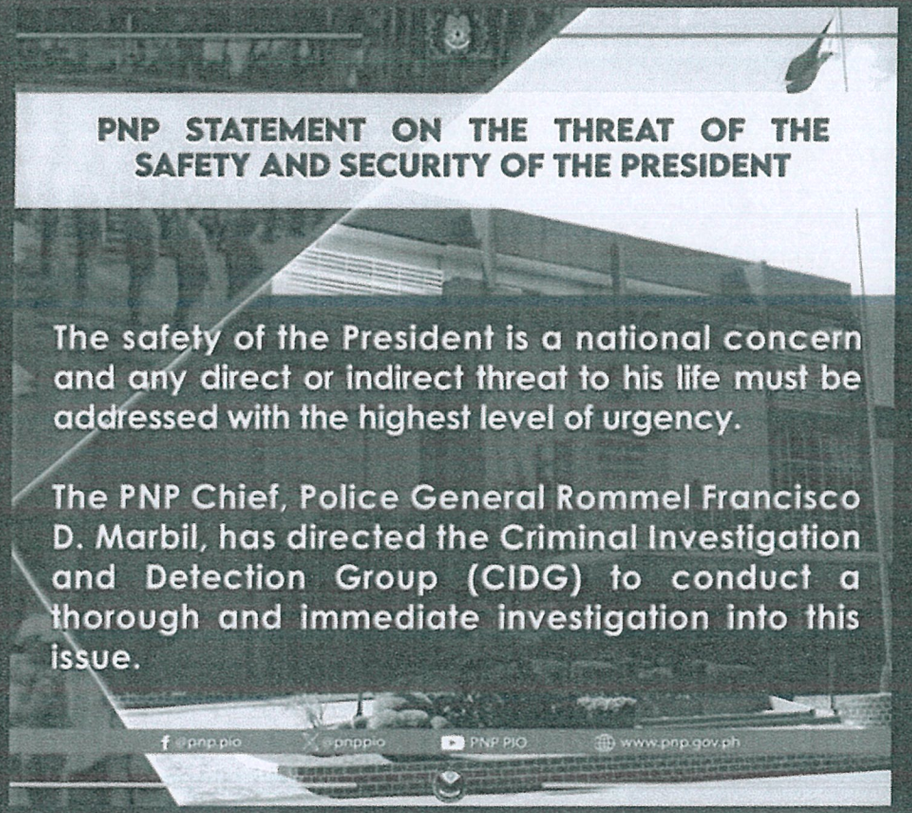
CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX O

web.facebook.com/pnp.pio/posts/pnp-statementthe-philippine-national-police-pnp-treats-any-threat-to-the-safety-/1036224458548951/?_rdc=1&_rdr

Philippine National Police's Post

#ToServeandProtect
#SaBagongPilipinasAngGustongPulisLigtasKa



3.5K

748 comments 1.8K shares

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CID
Signed: Sapphire T
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX P

pco.gov.ph/PCO-content/statement-of-national-security-adviser-secretary-eduardo-m-ano/

GOVPH

Office of the President of the Philippines
PRESIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
TANGGAPANG PAMPANGULUHAN SA KOMUNIKASYON
MALACAÑANG
BAGONG PILIPINAS

PST: TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 2025, 10:54:53 AM

STATEMENT

Statement of National Security Adviser Secretary Eduardo M. Año

November 24, 2024
SHARE THIS STORY

The National Security Council considers all threats to the President of the Philippines as serious. Any and all threats against the life of the President shall be validated and considered a matter of national security.

We shall be closely coordinating with law enforcement and intelligence agencies to investigate the nature of the threat, the possible perpetrators, and their motives. We shall do our utmost in defense of our democratic institutions and processes which the President represents.

We enjoin the Filipino people to remain calm and confident in the knowledge that the security sector will ensure the President's safety and will always uphold at all times the constitution, our democratic institutions, and the chain of command.

We underscore that the safety of the President is a non-partisan issue, and we stand united in our commitment to upholding the integrity of the office and the democratic institutions that govern our great nation.

LATEST

Cambodian Prime Minister Hun Manet to Undertake Official Visit to the Philippines
February 7, 2025

Statement from the Department of Foreign Affairs Secretary
February 5, 2025

Statement from the Office of the Executive Secretary
February 3, 2025

Statement from the Office of the Executive Secretary
February 3, 2025

PBBM statement on the passing of actress Gloria Romero

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-ECD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

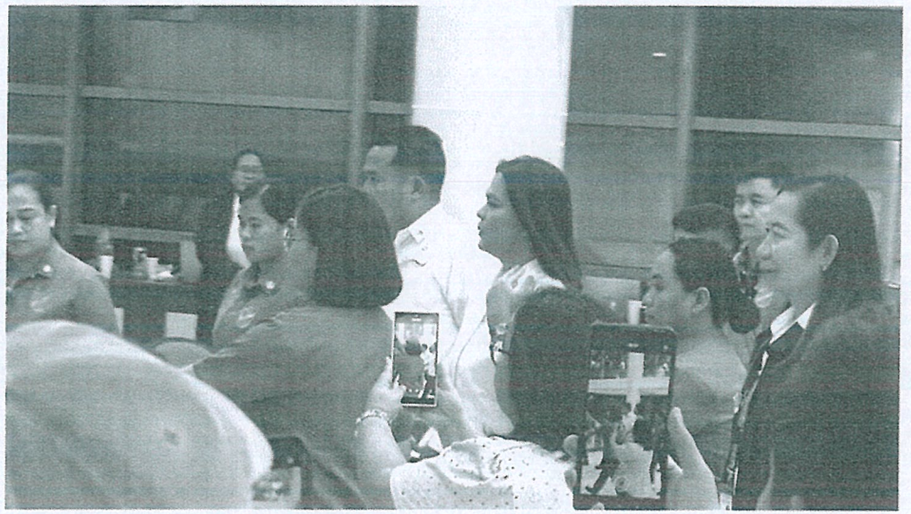
ANNEX Q

tribune.net.ph/2024/11/13/vice-president-duterte-decries-house-inquiry-as-political-persecution

Daily Tribune
WITHOUT FEAR ① WITHOUT FAVOR

NATION

Vice President Duterte decries House inquiry as 'political persecution'



Vice President Sara Duterte makes a surprise appearance on Wednesday at the House of Representatives amid the ongoing probe of the Quad Committee into her father, former president Rodrigo Duterte's drug war. Edjen Oliquino

Lade Jean Kabagani

Published on: 13 Nov 2024, 16:51

Latest Stories

Maymay Entrata dazzles in American fashion magazine feature

Kiko Escuadro · 7 minutes ago

PhilHealth enhances Z Benefit Package for peritoneal dialysis

TDT · 11 minutes ago

Sotto on Bicam leaving budget 'corrections' to staff: Legislators' mandate cannot be delegated

Edjen Oliquino · 30 minutes ago

Peace process unhampered despite MILF encounter in Basilan — AFP

Lade Jean Kabagani · 56 minutes ago

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NIÑO I-ed
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX Q

tribune.net.ph/2024/11/13/vice-president-duterte-decries-house-inquiry-as-political-persecution

Daily Tribune
WITHOUT FEAR ◊ WITHOUT FAVOR

Lade Jean Kabagani

Published on: 13 Nov 2024, 16:51

Vice President Sara Z. Duterte on Wednesday expressed frustration over what she termed "political persecution" by members of the House of Representatives.

In a media interview, Duterte said she does not expect her father, former President Rodrigo Duterte, to receive a fair hearing in the House Quad Committee's ongoing inquiry into alleged human rights violations and extra-judicial killings (EJKs) during the previous administration's anti-drug campaign.

"I do not expect fairness. Because this is clearly a political persecution. I've seen it many times," she said, citing her personal experiences during the House deliberations on the Office of the Vice President's proposed 2025 budget.

"We have noticed before, during the budget hearings, their questions are not even related to our proposed projects — they insisted on their storylines attacking the confidential funds," she recalled.

Duterte lamented that the House lawmakers' attacks have impacted many innocent individuals.

"We've seen that when they slashed the OVP budget and not only that, but also many people were affected and there were many people around us who were harassed — who were poor, and so on," she said.

Latest Stories

Maymay Entrata dazzles in American fashion magazine feature

Kiko Escuadro · 7 minutes ago

PhilHealth enhances Z Benefit Package for peritoneal dialysis

TDT · 11 minutes ago

Sotto on Bicam leaving budget 'corrections' to staff: Legislators' mandate cannot be delegated

Edjen Oliquino · 30 minutes ago

Peace process unhampered despite MILF encounter in Basilan — AFP

Lade Jean Kabagani · 56 minutes ago

Tribune
Daily Tribune
tribune.net.ph
INSTALL APP

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-ACD
Signed: Sophia T.
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX Q

Duterte lamented that the House lawmakers' attacks have impacted many innocent individuals.

"We've seen that when they slashed the OVP budget and not only that, but also many people were affected and there were many people around us who were harassed — who were poor, and so on," she said.

"But then again, for me, I'm a politician. It's okay with me. It's part of my job. What I don't like about this, is that ordinary employees, particularly the Office of the Vice President and our friends are being affected," she added.

'He'll Be Okay'

Duterte expressed confidence in her father's ability to defend himself against political attacks.

"Do I worry about the former president? I don't think he'll go there if he thinks he can't do it, or if he's weak health-wise. So, he'll be okay," she said.

When asked why she believes her father won't receive a fair hearing in the Lower Chamber, Duterte said:

"It's just like our experience in the House of Representatives. They use the rules according to their pleasure — the rules of the House of Representatives — you'll see that even if it's unconstitutional, the rules are still being used. Even without the rules, they're still making rules as they go along, as they do their hearings," Duterte replied.

Latest Stories

Maymay Entrata dazzles in American fashion magazine feature

Kiko Escuadro · 8 minutes ago

PhilHealth enhances Z Benefit Package for peritoneal dialysis

TDT · 12 minutes ago

Sotto on Bicam leaving budget 'corrections' to staff: Legislators' mandate cannot be delegated

Edjen Oliquino · 31 minutes ago

Peace process unhampered despite MILF encounter in Basilan — AFP

Lade Jean Kabagani · 57 minutes ago

Daily Tribune
CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 14/10/24

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

AFFIDAVIT OF TRANSCRIPTION

ANNEX "B"

I, Agent **JOHN MARK CALILUNG** of the **NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION – CYBERCRIME DIVISION (hereinafter "NBI-CCD")**, with office address at Cybercrime Division, 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City after having duly sworn in accordance with the law hereby deposes and states that:

1. I am an Investigation Agent of the National Bureau of Investigation (NBI), presently assigned at NBI-CCD, vested with the power and authority to conduct an investigation pursuant to Section 9 of RA No. 10867 otherwise known as *"An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation"*.

2. In relation to the on-going investigation, the undersigned was tasked to transcribe the screen-recorded video of the Press Conference of VP Sara Duterte on 23 November 2024 which was saved on a DVD.

3. The Undersigned transcribed the video mentioned above which resulted in a CCD Trancript hereto attached.

4. I hereby certify that the above-mentioned digital evidence has been faithfully transcribed, and it has not been edited, altered, or changed in any way;

5. I am executing this Affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts and circumstances and for whatever legal intent and purpose it may serve.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, I hereunto set my hand this 20th day of December 2024 in Pasay City, Philippines.

AGENT JOHN MARK CALILUNG
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 26th day of December 2024 in the City of Pasay.

ATTY. RIA VANESSA D. ASUNCION
By virtue of RA 157 as amended by RA 10867

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
PNP I- CYD
Signed: Sapphairat
Date: 4/10/26

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

AFFIDAVIT OF TRANSCRIPTION

I, Agent **JOHN MARK CALILUNG** of the **NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION – CYBERCRIME DIVISION (hereinafter "NBI-CCD")**, with office address at Cybercrime Division, 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City after having duly sworn in accordance with the law hereby deposes and states that:

1. I am an Investigation Agent of the National Bureau of Investigation (NBI), presently assigned at NBI-CCD, vested with the power and authority to conduct an investigation pursuant to Section 9 of RA No. 10867 otherwise known as *"An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation"*.

2. In relation to the on-going investigation, the undersigned was tasked to transcribe the screen-recorded video of the Press Conference of VP Sara Duterte on 23 November 2024 which was saved on a DVD.

3. The Undersigned transcribed the video mentioned above which resulted in a CCD Trancript hereto attached.

4. I hereby certify that the above-mentioned digital evidence has been faithfully transcribed, and it has not been edited, altered, or changed in any way;

5. I am executing this Affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts and circumstances and for whatever legal intent and purpose it may serve.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, I hereunto set my hand this 20th day of December 2024 in Pasay City, Philippines.

AGENT JOHN MARK CALILUNG
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 26th day of December 2024 in the City of Pasay.

ATTY. RIA VANESSA D. ASUNCION
By virtue of RA 157 as amended by RA 10867

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

ANNEX "B-1"

[00:01:28] **Zuleika Lopez:** I did an apology and then ang sabi po nila I just have to do an MR ngayon I did an MR but they did not rule on it and then suddenly they have an order transferring me when…when ang nauna naman na order na fi-nile ng lawyers namin was an MR to lift that order of contempt because that's they said that was the procedure if they were not able to rule on that how were they able to come up with an order you know to transfer me to the women's correctional in the dead of the night. I mean bakit ganun wala na bang rights yung mga tao they just leave their room and then just get… wala bakit I don't understand

JC Cahinhinan: ma'am okay lang po questions from media

Zuleika Lopez: can I have tissue sorry yeah I'm sorry I know it's the middle of the night but I'm so scared

JC Cahinhinan: yeah I do understand ma'am

Zuleika Lopez: I'm just scared

JC Cahinhinan: Red do you have question

Red Mendoza [The Manila Times PH]: ma'am good morning po ma'am. Ma'am I hope I don't mind pero why do you think po bigla kayong pinalipat bigla sa ano correctional ma'am do you think po ba it's because of the presence of the vice president there parang do you think po ba na gusto niya kayong gusto kayong paghiwalayin ni VP Inday kasi I know that you have a close working relationship with the Vice President so why do you think bigla kayong pinalipat sa correctional ma'am?

[00:03:15] **Zuleika Lopez:** I don't know all I know is that I am not an accused of any crime. I am just a person detained here for five days until the hearing ng Monday. I have been trying to cooperate to the very best of my ability so I do not understand why they just go to your room, get your phones, and then just tell you that they will move you to a women's correctional at 12 o'clock. Meron pa ba ang batas yan don't people get rights anymore? I am a person you know I'm trying to cooperate I'm trying to cooperate but they just move me there alam naman nila I have a chronic back concern tapos kanina pinayagan ako ni ni Chairman Chua dun sa mga request ko and then suddenly they change everything and then they come up with an order when they were not able to rule on my MR to transfer I don't understand I did not do anything.

[00:04:19] **Red Mendoza [The Manila Times PH]:** Ma'am, ma'am this is my last question and I'm very much sorry I'm sorry ma'am kasi I understand your situation right now pero ma'am kasi po well

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphira T
Date: 4/10/26

ma'am ano na lang po siguro ang inyong ano next steps after this order are you going to file are you going to trigger na po ba ma'am the filing...

Zuleika Lopez: I am not leaving this room I am at the here here in the house of representatives detention facility for five days until the hearing on Monday. Nobody can just come in here and demand to transfer me in the middle of the night I have my rights I am not at the root of any crime I am not leaving this room.

Red Mendoza [The Manila Times PH]: Okay po ma'am yun lang po ma'am thank you po ma'am.

[00:05:16] **JC Cahinhinan:** Any other question ah sino to Demsey are you there?

Lorraine Badoy: Trixie

JC Cahinhinan: Oh no Jason muna

Dempsey Reyes: Sige sige sige si Jason muna

JC Cahinhinan: Okay Jason

Jayson Rubrico: Hi attorney good morning po attorney if worst case scenario po pinilit po kayo nila na ilabas po at i-transfer doon sa correctional ano po ang magiging gagawin ninyo will you consider po ah filing a case against sa mga tao na nasa likod dito

Zuleika Lopez: Yes because this is already abuse and this is really abuse of power already I am here as a detainee of the house that was the order that I would that would that I read that was read to me. So, I am not going anywhere, I am not going anywhere.

Jayson Rubrico: Ma'am sa ngayon po ba alam na po ni...alam na po ni VP Sara yung sitwasyon po, yung nangyayari po sa inyo and what was her reaction po ano po yung...

Zuleika Lopez: Tinawag ko sya, Tinawag ko po sya and she is standing in as my lawyer now and I am not leaving this room I am not leaving this room. I call her, she is standing as my lawyer pro bono because this is not correct, people have rights in this country I have a right about and they should respect that.

[00:07:00] **Zuleika Lopez:** I tried to cooperate. I tried my best to cooperate. But this is what they do to you. And this is not correct. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I'm just worried about my family. They just, they just take you away in the middle of the night when the more decent thing to do is di ba to tell you during business hours. What do they want? They just want you to go with you. They just wanted to

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

sumama ka na lang. Then they do what they want with you. Tama ba yan? Don't people have rights in this country? I don't understand. I really don't understand.

[00:08:16] **JC Cahinhinan:** Jason, do you have a follow-up?

Jayson Rubrico: Okay na ako, Sir Jace. Thank you po.

JC Cahinhinan: Any other from the OVP? Damcy, inquirer.

Dempsey Reyes [PDI]: Ma'am, good morning, I guess. Tanong ko lang, ma'am. Tama ba nine na tao ang pumasok diyaan sa detention cell nyo at 12? Midnight?

[00:08:44] **Zuleika Lopez:** Yeah, pumasok sila. And then when they were reading, sabi ko, bakit? Gabi na. Oras nang matutulog kami. And I said, they just want to read me something. And I said, no, you cannot. Kasi patulog na kami. This is, I mean, it's already 12 o'clock in the evening. And then pumasok na sila one by one. Isa may camera, isa yung parang taga-sergeant at arms, and then iba may mga police, male and female. I'm not sure if it's nine, but it's certainly more than me. I am just by myself with my companion here. And then, I don't understand. Parang ganun ba yun? Ganun ba ang nangyayari sa bansa natin? They just parang badge and go to your room? And then demand you to go with them? What if I didn't know that I had to get a lawyer? So I demanded, I said, I am not leaving this room until my lawyer comes? But they were insistent. Sabi nila sila daw yong lawyer. Sumama daw kami. I have to. They can process the entire thing on the way from here to Mandaluyong. I don't trust these people because they do not respect my rights. What kind of country is this?

Dempsey Reyes [PDI]: Follow-up lang, ma'am. Were you able to communicate now with the...

Zuleika Lopez: Ang mga ordinaryong tao, they just treat like that?

[00:09:58] **Zuleika Lopez:** That is not correct.

Dempsey Reyes [PDI]: Okay. Follow-up lang, ma'am. Were you able to, or anyone from your party, were able to communicate with Congressman Joel Chua, the chairperson? I mean, siya yung signatory, I believe, doon sa order na yun? Kay Congressman Joel Chua, ma'am? Yes, opo. Were you able to communicate with them or anyone from his office?

Zuleika Lopez: No, no, not yet. Because I got really scared. Kasi I think anytime now, they will parang break this door and just take me away.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

JC Cahinhinan: Guys, let me break this lang, ha. Kaka-kaka-tingin ko lang nung tingin ko lang nung mga media friends sa labas. Lockdown, HOR, ayaw magpapasok ng media.

[00:10:52] **Zuleika Lopez:** I don't know what kind of country is this, ma'am. I am just a regular government employee. All of these years, nagtatrabaho lang naman po ako. They don't even respect your rights. I do not understand what kind of country is this? I'm so scared because I'm sure they're going to break that door anytime now. Alam nyo, ginawa ko, nilagay ko yung katre, yung double-deck na bed, pinush ko sa door para hindi sila makapasok. I'm so scared. I came back from the US I attended a hearing in good faith I answered all their questions hindi ako nang gulo I think I was very you know respectful in answering all their questions to the very best of my ability. Ang sabi nila sa akin, mag-MR lang daw ako which I did, it's my right ang sinabi ko parang talaga naman I really answered to the best of my ability and I attended that in good faith and they said mag-MR ka, we will let you go so we filed our MR, they did not rule on it, but suddenly they were able to come out with an order ruling to transfer me to the women's correctional. Sabi nila sa akin, if you notice you were in the hearing, diba sinuspend po nung chairman Chua yung session tapos nung sinayt na po ako ni congressman Castro in contempt, then after that nag-rule sila tapos then sinuspend niya, tapos lumapit po sila nag-huddle sila and then they called my lawyer and then tuloy na kausapin ko so lumapit ako and I really apologize I said, you know that letter to the commission and audit was really a position of the agency. It is our stand like all, diba merong points na gusto mo i-raise we respectfully parang raised our points to the Commission on Audit alam ko hindi naman po yung mali was our right as an agency because there was an ongoing audit investigation pero hindi naman namin kinukuha yung right ng COA to decide on the matter but even if sinabi ko, alam ko hindi po mali they said na parang we were you know, trying to to undermine so I apologized and I also did give an apology to congressman Castro but they said sabi nila sa akin alam mo, iproduce mo nalang yung apat iproduce mo yung apat so then I said congressman, hindi naman po ang pag-attend po ng hearing is a personal choice I will only do my best and then they said na parang no paano ka pa naging chief of staff kung hindi mo naman kaya iproduce yan iproduce mo sila and I said, may rights din naman po yung mga tao, diba I can only as chief of staff you know, tell them go, diba go but if ayaw po nilang sumama hindi ko na, I do not have that power over them because people have rights if they want to you know, join a hearing or not but that's what they said tapos when and then, yun yung sinabi ko because I really cannot commit to make them attend because it's a personal choice like me I chose to come back and attend. Di ba? And then after that nag public apology na ako before the session was like diba , suspended nag public apology din ako kay congressman Castro and I made it parang I raised again to please to please lift that order because wala naman talaga intention ang Office of the Vice

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

President you know, to undermine either the Commission on Audit or the House of Representative in their powers that was not the point but nung nilalabas na po ako hinabol na naman nila hinabol nila kami and then they said iproduce mo yung apat iproduce mo yung apat but I cannot do that people have rights. Di ba? I cannot decide for other people what they want to do yun sa akin and now and now this is what they do to you in the middle of the night they just move you out of nowhere. How can I produce people? Di ba, how can I do that? I can only produce myself and which I have done. Sorry hindi ko alam ano nangyari sa bansang ito, wala nang batas.

JC Cahinhinan: OVP Media are you still there anyone na gusto mong magtanong kay ma'am?

Red Mendoza [The Manila Times PH]: Ma'am? ma'am? ma'am? ma'am, Red Mendoza po ulit from Manila Times. Ma'am, sorry sorry, I know you're very much ano ngayon in a very emotional mood right now pero ma'am, I want to ask lang po do you think po ba na the order to move you to correctional was yun nga po I'd like to reiterate this again kasi kanina po nandyan po sa house si Cong Joel, si SAA Nap Taas and also ano so do you think po ba nangyari po itong decision na to while they were at the House of Representatives at talking to media na pakiramdam nila would na na baka dahil nga the Vice President is there she's high security it's now time to move you out of ano to correctional para mawala si VP dyan sa house?

[00:17:35] **Zuleika Lopez:** No, I am not part of this you know, political thing I am not. I am just a regular government employee. Really I do not understand that entire you know, gambit of whatever it is that is happening politically. I don't I'm just a worker in the Office of the Vice President so I don't know why they're doing this to me I don't know.

Red Mendoza [The Manila Times PH]: Yun lang po ma'am. Yun lang po ma'am, yun lang po ma'am.

[00:18:15] **Bonz Magsambol [Rappler]:** Ay hello pwede po matanong? Bonz from Rappler. Ma'am Zuleika ask ko lang po so what's going to happen next sasama po ba kayo? Ano po ba yung pwedeng abangan mga nangyayari dito sa ginagawa ng mga PNP personnel outside your detention facility?

[00:18:35] **Zuleika Lopez:** I am not leaving my room. I am not. I am a detainee here at the House of Representatives. I am not an accused. I am not an accused na pupunta sa isang jail facility. I am not an accused. I have my rights! I have my rights! I am not moving. I am not leaving this room.

[00:19:04] **JC Cahinhinan:** Ma'am, JC here. May circulating ngayon na documents na on your transfer. Can you confirm that?

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

Pinakita ba po ba sa inyo yun?

Zuleika Lopez: I gave it to my lawyer. I gave it to my lawyer.

[00:19:22]**Red Mendoza [The Manila Times PH]:** Ma'am, sorry. Your lawyer is the Vice President, ma'am. Tama po ba?

Zuleika Lopez: Yes. Nandito po siya. And I also have a private lawyer. I think he arrived na. He's also outside.

Red Mendoza [The Manila Times PH]: Ma'am, to clarify po ma'am, nandiyan po si Vice President, ma'am, no? Nandiyan po sa tabi ninyo si Vice President.

Zuleika Lopez: Yes. I called her. I called her kasi they just barged in eh. Pumasok lang talaga sila. Nakikita nyo ba yung katreb yung sa likod ko? Pinush ko po yan para hindi sila makakasok. Kasi I made them. I told them I want my lawyers. I am not going anywhere. I am not going anywhere. And then I told them to get out of this room because as a detainee of this facility, this is my space. And then when they left, I pushed that. Look at that. I pushed that by myself. I have a chronic backache because I am so scared! Mali ito eh. People have rights in this country.

[00:20:31] **Red Mendoza [The Manila Times PH]:** Okay po ma'am.

Anna Malindog-Uy: JC, I have a question. Is it okay to ask a question?

JC Cahinhinan: Yes. Who's this person? Sino po ito?

Anna Malindog-Uy: Si Ana po. Si Ana po ito.

JC Cahinhinan: Yes po.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Si Ana po. Manila Times columnist po.

JC Cahinhinan: Yes po.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Ang tanong ko po kay Atty. Leika, what's your appeal to Congressman Chua? And then, that's one question unto the speaker. Kasi sila naman talaga ang ano dito eh. Kung tutuusin sa kanila yung mga utos nang gagaling eh. On the other hand po, another question din dito sa chat group is what legal remedies can be done sa tingin ninyo kung mayroon pa? Kasi given the situation, parang wala ng batas na umiiral eh. Yun po yung tanong ko po, ma'am. Maraming salamat po. Salamat, JC.

[00:21:29] **Zuleika Lopez:** Ang sakin lang, please respect my rights as a person, as a Filipino in this country. I am not an accused. I was

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

given and served an order for detention here in H.O.R. Hindi ko na alam ano yung ways forward kasi parang wala ng batas sa bansang ito. Wala na. kahit ano na lang. Pwede. Paiba-iba. Tapos iseserve nila sa'yo in the middle of the night. What is that? Is that even right? Wala na pong batas, ma'am. Wala na pong batas sa bansang ito.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Opo. Maraming salamat, Atty. Laika.

JC Cahinhinan: mam Anna? mam Anna? mam Anna?

Anna Malindog-Uy: Opo.

JC Cahinhinan: mam Anna? mam Anna? I was just informed by the OVP legal nasa labas po sila ng HOR gate pero ayaw din silang papasokin.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Oh my.

Zuleika Lopez: Sabi na PNP sa labas, I'm sure they're just going to break down that door.

[00:22:43] **Zuleika Lopez:** They're all outside. But I'm not leaving this room. I am not. I am not leaving this room. I have my rights. I am not leaving this room.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: Hello, good morning from Canada. Pwedeng magtanong?

JC Cahinhinan: Yes, yes, yes. Yes, sir. You can proceed.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: Sir JC, salamat. Salamat din kay Dr. Lorraine Badoy na binigyan ako ng link. Attorney, bakit biglaan yung ano, desisyon na yan na ilipat? Anong nag-trigger talaga?

Zuleika Lopez: I don't know. I don't know. Hindi ko po alam. Hindi ko po alam. Hindi ko po alam, sir. I cannot answer. I just know that I was served that in the middle of the night. They demanded to get my phone. We don't have a phone. That's why we're calling from this laptop, like the Viber. We're calling the lawyer from here. Because I don't have a phone to contact anyone.

Lorraine Badoy: My God.

Zuleika Lopez: I mean, why would they do that to you? Did I murder anyone? I'm just a regular government employee. I don't understand.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: Thank you, attorney. Nandito lang kami, attorney, sa Montreal. Nag-aabang kami. Nagbabantay. Kahit nasa malayo kami.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/24

Zuleika Lopez: Thank you. Thank you.

[00:24:34] **Mikhail Flores:** JC may ask if I may si Mikhail

JC Cahinhinan: yes you can go Mikhail

Mikhail Flores: good morning attorney very sorry to hear about your ordeal and I hope things get better on your end attorney we just wanted to get our facts straight so I understand this my question will involve reliving what you went through but just so we can accurately report what exactly happened so can you narrate to us like what time did these people arrive what were their what did they read to you because you mentioned they read something which you did not want to read and what exactly did they take from you aside from your cell phone or is it just your cell phone and how are you able to access the internet at this point thank you

[00:25:32] **Zuleika Lopez:** what happened what happened was nakapanjama na kami kasi we are going to sleep we are going to sleep and our light is already closed like this dark and then they like that like that on your door like bag and then this entered because in this facility the lock is outside I mean people can just go back that's what they did but it was just not one person which is the usual like for example ma'am nandito na po yung pagkain nyo it was not like that so we were surprised what's that about kasi matutulog na kami diba tapos yun suddenly they all came in PNP and then some other person in parang uniform lahat-lahat po sila dumating and then they said they want to read me an order and I said I don't understand when I came in nag-read na po kayo an order what order is this and then she said allow me to read it to you and then binabasa niya pero tinignan ko na yung order and nakalagay nyo transfer to women's correctional so I said I'm not going anywhere I need my lawyers now and then they said no there is no need for a lawyer there's no need kasi we are just doing our job and to serve it we are just doing this to serve yan and then they said na parang tsaka why will you need your lawyer nandito ba yung lawyer mo sabi ko hindi wala gusto ko yung lawyer ko sabi niya meron kaming lawyer ito na lang ang lawyer mo parang no that is not my council of choice why would you impose that lawyer on me I want my lawyer then he said then I kept on saying to them that I have my rights as a detainee in this facility respect that and then I told them to go out but they said no and then they started ganging up alam mo ko yung feeling na alam mo yun mag-isa ka lang tapos naka-pajama ka tapos yung mga tao lalapit na lang sayo parang hindi ko alam kung bigla ka nalang alam mo yun sakalin or barilin that thing in your head they did that and then I said ito I stood up and said I'm not leaving this room I have my rights and then I pushed them back and then I said get out get out and then they went they kept on saying na parang so many other things they're just serving this doing their job it was an order blah blah blah I didn't anymore I did I just told them to step out of my

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
MJT-CCD
Signed: Sapphira T
Date: 4/10/24

room because as a detainee of this facility this is my area do not come in tapos the moment they came when they went out I already pushed that by myself that you see that bed I pushed that all the way sa door parang they cannot go in yun and then I called the vice president because she was here and then she came after a while she came in and pumasok na kami sa room and ayoko hindi ako lalabas hindi ako lalabas

Jayson Rubrico: JC pwedeng magtanong and sorry sorry sorry go ahead

Mikhail Flores: so after you pushed back attorney they left the room so tama ba did they appreciate that detail accurately

Zuleika Lopez: I think alam din naman nila na mali yung ginagawa nila you don't serve people in the dead of the night what is that you serve diba office business hour I mean official business hour because hindi naman ako criminal eh I am not a criminal I am already here in their facility I have assured them already that I will attend their hearing on Monday so why will they treat me like that so that's why I said I want my lawyers I want my lawyers

Jayson Rubrico: that's my end you know JC if I may

Mikhail Flores: attorney just for our understanding no and just for our appreciation also for the record what are the what are exactly your your job description or what is your job or what are the key things that you do as chief of staff of the vice president ma'am you're muted

[00:29:55] **Zuleika Lopez:** I don't understand diba kanina kanina I said na parang the moment I when they when they issued that order of contempt ang sabi nila sa akin was that you just file an MR a motion for reconsideration so minamadali namin yun kasi alam namin walang opisina ang house of representatives pag Friday so nung the Wednesday ba Wednesday Wednesday Wednesday then nag file na kami agad nung nung Thursday first thing and I waited and waited for them parang to to to rule on my MR but they never did tapos kanina on a Friday when there is no office there is no business office at time in the house of representative they issue an order transferring me and then and then suddenly they serve it like in the middle of the night and then oh what does that tell you diba paano sila nakaka rule on my transfer hindi naman nila narule yung aking motion for reconsideration that's why I said hindi ako sasama hindi mali ito may rights ako may rights ako I'm not going anywhere they cannot just do that to people ba we are just ordinary people working for the government and I'm not going anywhere diba we just do our best everyday to work for a better country tapos ganito that's what they treat us that's how how they treat you bakit naman ganyan ano klaseng wala nang batas wala nang wala na there is

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/20

nothing in this country wala nang mga batas na nag-work

[00:32:14] **Jayson Rubrico:** Yes, atty. Do you consider this po, itong nangyayari po sa inyo ngayon as an injustice? Do you consider your situation as a form of harassment? And my follow-up question po atty. Sa nangyayari po ngayon, sa ginagawa po sa office of the Vice President, can we still trust this government?

[00:33:01] **Zuleika Lopez:** Is it on mute? Is it on mute? No? Can you hear us po?

JC Cahinhinan: You're online now. Go ahead, ma'am. Go ahead.

Zuleika Lopez: Sorry. I would not have pushed that bed by myself if I did not feel that I was being threatened. My life is being threatened. Alam niyo na, I'm sure you saw in the hearing that my back hurts. I cannot, parang, lift heavy things. I cannot. But dahil nang takot ako, I feared for my life. I really pushed that by myself. Because hindi lang to harassment, this is really a threat to my life. They've got up on you in the middle of the night. Huh? How? How is that not, is that not a threat to my life? Alam nila na I'm sick. I have said that repeatedly when the doctor came here. They bring nine, ten people to serve you in the middle of the night in your pajamas. This is a threat to my life. It's not harassment.

[00:34:33] **Jayson Rubrico:** Yes, ma'am, we feel you. That's what they did po sa kingdom of Jesus Christ. But my follow-up question, ma'am, can we still trust this government? Sa nangyayari po ngayon sa OVP, sa ginagawa po nila against the office of the vice president, can we still trust this government?

Zuleika Lopez: Wala nang batas sa bansa rito. Wala na pong batas. Kawawa naman po ang Pilipino. Ayaw ko. Ayaw ko na. Masakit na likod ko. Ayaw ko na. Ayaw ko na. Ayaw,

Maharlika: I hope, pwede tayo mag tanong, ano? Nag, nag-nag-message naman, eh. nag-message ako, Pry.

1: Mag-rest ka na. And then, nasaan na yung Dr. Nigs?

[00:35:50] **JC Cahinhinan:** I called the ambulance. Ah, ito na yung ambulance mo. Ayaw na tayo papasukin. Ah. Yeah. Maybe you can record the whole thing. Yeah. So, there's an ambulance here right now. Yeah.

Maharlika: Pumasok ako sa Zoom meeting eh. Pero,

JC Cahinhinan: Iyan, videoan mo. Ayaw pa pasukin. Ayaw pa pasukin siya.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
MDI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

[00:36:12] **VP Sara:** She cannot do it anymore. I think, kukulaps na ata ito. I've never seen her cry like that. Sa tagal-tagal kami.

Red Mendoza [The Manila Times PH]: Ma'am? Ma'am? Red po. Red po. Red po. Ma'am?

Lorraine Badoy: Excuse me, can we give chances to others muna? Okay, maybe, um, who's Ray Salita? After Ray? Can we please have Maharlika after Ray? Okay, Mr. Ray Salita, please.

JC Cahinhinan: Ma'am, can I Ma'am, can I interrupt for a while? Kasi po, nandito na po yung ambulance sa Northgate. Pero, ayaw siya papasukin ng H.O.R. Sir? Sir? Sir? Sir?

VP Sara: Ito yung doktor. Kasi she's hysterical. Hindi namin siya makontrol. Kanina pa yung iyak ng iyak dito.

JC Cahinhinan: Ano po yung health issue pero buhay niya? May ambulance na po. Sir, mayroon rules. Mayroon rules. Mayroon rules ba kayo sa emergency.

VP Sara: Hindi ko maintindihan ba kung ang government employee walang puntahan. Ano nalang yung mga tao dyan sa daan? Yung mga tao na walang kilalang vice president. Walang kilalang politiko. Saan sila papunta?

JC Cahinhinan: Sir? Sir? Sir? Buhay po yan. Ako. Naka-zoom kasi ako. Naka-live na-zoom yung ano ko. Ah.

[00:38:11] **VP Sara:** Okay. So. It's inconsolable. Can I just moderate? JC, ako na lang mag-moderate? Okay. Okay. You can hear me, right?

Lorraine Badoy: Yes, Ma'am. Yes, Ma'am.

VP Sara: Yes, Jayson you're raising your hand.

Jayson Rubrico: Yes, ma'am. May question po. Sa nangyayari po ngayon dito po. Sa Office of Vice President at ngayon sinama po nila yung mga ma-ka-polisian. Can we still trust this government, ma'am?

VP Sara: Ah, okay. Yes, sinabi ko na yan noong presscon ko, di ba? I Don't recognize anybody above me. Lagi nilang sinasabi disrespectful kami, di ba? Eh sila yung disrespectful sa opisina ng Vice President. Kung ano yung ginagawa nila sa amin, yun lang din yung ginagawa namin sa kanila. Di ba? Nagagawa ko yun kasi Vice President ako. Pero isipin nyo yung ordinaryong mamamayan. Magagawa ba nila yun? Hindi. Tumatahimik na lang. Tumitiklop na lang. Look at Secretary Harry Roque. Ayaw umalis nun sa bansa.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/20

Kasi yung mga anak niya maiiwanan. Pero look at him. Umalis na lang. But no. Hindi. Bastos sila. Bastos din kami. Okay. Yes, Red. You're raising your hand.

[00:40:41] **Red Mendoza [The Manila Times PH]:** ma'am, ma'am good morning po ma'am, sorry to ask this question kasi ofcourse after this po ma'am Magkakaroon na naman po ng statement yung mga congressman natin, sasabihin nila it's all drama and all, siguro ma'am agahan nyo na ung rejoin sa kanila sila kasi I know na after this ma'am magkakaroon nanaman po sila ng statement. Parang babaligtan nila yung sitwasyon at babaligtan nila yung opisina ninyo, ma'am. Siguro that's for me, for my, for my last question.

Maharlika: Asan yung nagkataas ng kamay na icon?

VP Sara: Okay. Hold on. Okay. Yes. Kasi ganito yan. Alam natin lahat, di ba? Sobra kahayahay ang House of Representatives. Wala yan silang trabaho. Ang trabaho ng Friday. In fact, inaantay namin ang request, ang MR, ni Atty. Lopez. Sandali. Okay.

[00:41:46] **Lorraine Badoy:** maharlika nakita mo na

Krisha Remperas: can i ask something

Lorraine Badoy: you saw the ano
Krisha Remperas: si nicole nicole excuse me

[00:42:11] **Maharlika:** iti take ko na yung opportunity habang nakita ko na sorry na magsalita magandang araw po sa inyo lahat at lalo lalo sa ating vice president Inday Sara ako po ay nalulungkot actually I'm very emotional right now na nakikita ko si Atty. Lopez na ginaganito nabanggit na kanina ni Inday Sara kanina na look at Harry Roque na talagang ito po ay political harassment ang ang ginagawa po ng gobyernong ito kay Atty. Lopez sa atin lahat dito kay Inday Sara ay ginagawa din nila sa akin iti take ko na yung opportunity dahil po ang mga appointee ni Marcos Jr. katulad ni Mel Robles at si Zaldy Co, ako po ay kinasuhan dito sa Amerika ginagamit nila ang pondo ng bayan para ako harassin habulin dito sa Amerika kahit dito ako nakatira dahil lamang sa pagsuporta ko sa taong bayan at sa mga Duterte so ang tanong ko nga po dahil sa lahat dito Inday Sara kay Atty. Lopez but right now she's suffering ano, ano ang endgame ng taong bayan kitang-kita na po natin political harassment, they're like a thief in the night na na mag-i-issue nitong instruction na ilipat sa women's correctional si Atty. Lopez actually ongoing yung vlog natin na hindi po siya convicted na si Franz Castro ang dapat nandodon at hindi siya nalitis sa kahit anumang hukom hindi siya nabigyan ng anyway wala po siyang kasalanan so ang punto ko po dito sobra na ako po bilang isang supporter ng bayan not only sa mga Duterte two years na po tayo nagsasalita dito ang vice-president natin hinaharass ang mga

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NOI CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

inosenteng tao hinaharass, so ang question ko kagalang-galang na vice-president Inday Sara ano po ang endgame ng taong bayan sa inyo po kami kumu-kuha ng lakas para magkaroon pa ng hope ang ating bayan kayo po mismo vice-president, inaatake hinaharass ng dati nating kaalyado, saan kami sa inyong ordinaryang citizen saan na po lalapit lalo na yung mga OFW at nasa Pilipinas po?

[00:44:42] **VP Sara Duterte:** I'm sorry, I'm sorry sorry dalawa kasi kaming lawyers working here ako yung nasa loob na lawyer nasa loob ng room and then there's another lawyer outside of the room, so dalawa kami na nagtatrabaho, so yes um, um so alam namin na walang walang trabaho ang house of representatives pag friday, and then suddenly kanina yun na nga sinabi niya kung anong nangyari dito na side, tinawagan niya ako sabi niya you need to come because I need a lawyer, so pagdating ko dito I told them I'm the lawyer pumasok ako and then I read the order and then while I was reading the first order, another order came in and then nakita ko dun sa order nila na parang by unanimous vote parang ganyan and then sa akin naman parang paano kayo nag meeting wala nga kayong trabaho pag friday, sobra kahayahay ninyo ng mga tao kaming lahat sa office of the vice president, monday to friday ang mga trabaho namin sa ibang opisina monday to friday, I'm not saying na bawal yan...but alam mo yun that is something that civil service should think about may mga opisina ng gobyerno apat na araw lang pumapasok yung iba limang araw pumapasok nandyan sa daan, sa init, sa ulan, nandun sa bundok, naglalakad, tumatawid ng mga sapa, monday to friday mga government employees and then we have a house of representatives monday to thursday lang ang trabaho, the civil service should rethink that ganyan. So anyway wala sila wala silang trabaho so hinahanap ko where is this special doon sa order, where is this special committee meeting that happened because they need the permission of the majority leader and the speaker kasi nga walang trabaho eh so kailangan nila ng permission walang nakalagay doon so how is that a legal order...tapos nakalagay pa sa second order nila, i violated security regulations when i visited, before ako pumupunta dito pinapaclear ko yung oras ko, 11 to 1, 4 to 5, anong security violations ang viniolate ko dito sa loob, they allow other visitors to come in here pero ako sinabihan ako kanina, hindi ka pwede bumisita dyan sa loob, doon kayo sa visitor center, ililipat namin and then i said no sabi ko sinabi ni secretary chua through that lawyer i think Atty. Agnes, i don't know if i remember the name correctly right now, na yes she can visit subject to the guidelines of the detention center, so anong ginawa ko mali? basta nalang ba ganun sasabihin nyo i violated security regulations ano yun wala naman akong dalang baril, nung sinabi sa akin na hindi ako pwede pumasok nagantay ako...alam mo binibigyan ko pa ng pasensya yan si Taas ba yan, kanina e ngayon hindi na, nagsinungaling pa siya na, na i refused daw to leave last night when i did not even know na pinapaalis ako, ang sinabi lang sa akin papatayin ang kuryente, which i said okay lang kasi may flashlight

CERTIFIED TRANSCRIPT
NRO I- CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

naman ako hindi ko naman kailangan ng kuryente tapos kanina sa media pinapalabas nila na i locked myself doon sa kwarto of course nag lock ako kasi natutulog na ako...tapos what bawal ako mag stay sa opisina ni Congressman Pulong Duterte, bakit is not that government property, i was allowed by the lawful occupant and possessor of that office to stay there, to assist a detainee who is inconsolable right now, na hindi mo na alam kung yung sakit niya sa likod is a heart attack o ano kasi hindi nila pinapapasok yung doktor diba so yes hinahanap ko kanina sabi ko where is this permission from the speaker na meron kayong committee hearing kanina in the dead of the night to give an order na i-commit doon sa correctional facility and where is the rule that says kapag may violation sa detention facility ay ililipat sa correctional facility ano yun, you make rules as you go along? ano yun? diba dapat sa demokrasya there is a rule of law and then they make rules as they go along kung ano lang whatever pleases the speaker? get her out of the house of representatives kasi hindi siya dapat nandiyan bakit? pag mamay-ari nyo ba itong compound na ito? and then sasabihin pa nila sa akin na there is a threat to my life inside the batasang pambansa? why is there a threat to my life? this is the most secured facility because nandito lahat ng mga spoiled brat sa ating bansa tapos sasabihin pa nila well pabigat ka sa amin kasi kailangan namin dagdagan ang security mo? bakit trabaho ba nila magbantay sa akin? e diba trabaho ng DPSPG yun? na may i just say binabawasan nila ng binabawasan araw araw? na as if this office is not the second highest office in this country and only because umalis ako sa administration? kailan ba nagsimula yung atake nila? alalahanin ninyo diba after ako nagresign sa DepEd kailan ba nagsimula yung pambabastos nila? last year, after that meeting with the Makabayan Bloc and Martin Romualdez they started destroying my name, pummeling me in the media with a multi-million PR campaign binastos pa nila ako ng mga pagsisinungaling nila, na kesyo taksil, kesyo corrupt, abusado, putang ina ninyo. Sino ang corrupt? yung mga congressman na yan na nag-hearing, anong sinasabi nila, ano ang sinasabi nila pagkatapos, pag na-off na ang mic, pag wala ng media, pasensya na kayo ha kailangan kasi namin ng pera, mag-eelection na kasi, pakisabi kay Sara ha hindi ko naman gusto itong ginagawa ko eh, eh putang ina hindi mo pala gusto ginagawa mo eh bakit mo sinisira pangalan ko, Joel Chua? ... ... ganyan ganyan ang bansa ... ... this country is going to hell because we are led by a person who doesn't know how to be a president and who is a liar. Alam nyo anong pruweba ko na sinungaling siya? Tinanong ko dalawang businessman na matagal na sa negosyo ng bigas, because I was concerned, this is a campaign promise. 20 pesos na kilo ng bigas, and so I really sat down and talked to a businessman, sabi ko, sabihin mo sa akin kung magagawa ba yung 20 pesos, sabi niya hindi. Napaka imposibleng gawin yan because more than 20 pesos ang cost. Paano ka magbenta ng palugi? So tinanong ko nagsinungaling ba siya nung sinabi niya? And then he said outright yes. It's either he did not know what he was talking

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

about, that's so incompetent, or he was lying through his teeth to get the votes of people. Putang ina ninyong lahat, Martin Romualdez, Liza Marcos, Bongbong Marcos.

Ginigit-git niyo yung mga tao ko dyan sa envelope na yan, Liza Marcos, naalala mo nagpadala ka sa akin ng video, sinabihan mo ako saan kukunin ang pera, pinakita mo ang mukha ng tao doon sa video message mo, hi vp, this is her, she's been working with us for the longest time we trust her, you sent me written instructions about money, millions a month, anong nakalagay doon sa envelope DepEd. Anong ginawa ko? Binigay ko sa DepEd. Putangina mo ka. Wala ka ngang posisyon sa gobyerno naminigay ka ng pera ng gobyerno eh. Tapos sisirain niyo yung pangalan ng mga kasama ko sa office of the Vice President? Sasabihin nyo sa mga tao, nakaw yan, confidential funds yan. Ni wala nga kayo isang proof na confidential funds yan. Naniwala lang kayo sa isang babae na ang pangalan ay Gloria Mercado na nagsabi confidential funds yan na hindi nyo nga nilabas na wala pang confidential funds. Mayroon ng white envelope. Kasi 2022 pa lang, tangina mo ka, may utos na ng pera sa DepEd. Tapos kami yung nagsisinungaling? Nagpipigil ako eh. Kasi gusto ko lang magtrabaho. Gusto ko lang tapusin ninyo na yung pukinginang show ninyo dyan sa House of Representatives para makabalik na kami sa trabaho namin...Tapos ganyan, ang gagawin ninyo sa amin? Dahil hindi kami sumusunod sa inyo? Dahil ayaw na namin tumulong sa inyo? Ganito gagawin ninyo? Presidente ka, may speaker ka na involved sa bribery ng Supreme Court Justices. May video, may kaso, may witnesses. Hindi mo tinanggal yung speaker mo. Pinabayaan mo siya abusuhin ang pera mo. Di ba nang bayan? Paikot-ikot sa buong bansa namimigay ng pera na para bang kanya yung pera. E di ba nga lagi niyo sinasabi separation of powers? Anong trabaho ng legislative branch? Gumawa ng batas. Anong ginagawa ni Martin Romualdez? Nagdidirect ng DSWD? Namimigay ng ayuda? Nagsasabi kung anong bibigay, anong ibibigay, anong gagawin? Sino ba ang presidente dito?

Alam nyo, alam namin mali ang ginagawa ninyo. Sinabihan ko lang mga kasama ko sa Office of the Vice President. Pasensya na, sumunod na lang tayo para matapos na sila. Tapos ganito ang gagawin ninyo? Alam namin. Walang contemptuous doon sa ginagawa ni Yusec Lopez. Wala. Lahat ng tanong sinagot niya. Pumunta siya. Maayos siya. Kumausap. And ang sasabihin ninyo sa amin, bakit kami susulat sa COA? Bakit hindi kami susulat sa COA? Hindi tapos ang appeal namin. Hindi tapos ang audit namin. Tapos buhaghag na ninyo dihaktanan ang disubmit namin sa COA? Tama ba yon? I have a video of Chairman Gamaliel Cordoba. Sinasabi niya. Mali, mali, mali, mali ang ginawa niya. Tama ba yun? Ikaw ba ang auditor? Ikaw ang appeals? Wala pa kaming audit? Sasabihin mo na mali kami? Putangina niyo. Wala pa kaming audit? Wala pa kaming audit? Sasabihin mo na mali kami? Hindi pa kayo nakakita ng kalaban na tulad ko. Nagpigil ako na nagpigil kasi masama sa bayan.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphairat
Date: 4/10/24

Hindi maganda. Ang political instability.

Ang political instability. Pinabayaan ko kayo sirain nangsirain ang pangalan ko. Pinabayaan ko kayo sirain nagsirain ang pangalan ko. Kasi I have nothing to lose. Sinira niyo na siya. Wala na siyang ikakasira pa. Wala na siyang ikakasira pa. Tapos ganito ang gagawin niyo.

Tapos ganito ang gagawin niyo. Hindi ko alam paano nakakatulog yang chief of staff ng AFP, gabi-gabi mahimbing ang tulog mo. Ganito ang bayan natin. Billion, billion ang nawawala. Tanungin nyo si Congressman Ungab, Chairman ng Ways and Means, Chairman ng Appropriations Committee. Tanungin nyo siya paano nawawala ang pera.

Paano nyo jinuggle ang pera ng Department of Education? Martin Romualdez, inattach niyo ang projects na di man lang dumaan sa paaralan sa SDS sa region even sa central office basta nalang listahan ng mga congressman, 19 billion tapos, nung 1 billion na lang ang naiwan sa DepEd, anong ginawa nyo? Kinuha nyo ang 5 billion sa repairs, nilipat nyo para mukhang lumaki ang pera.

Martin.

Nangangampanya tayo. Nakasakay tayo sa aeroplano. Magkatabi tayo. Nagre-reklamo ka, putang ina ka, walang pera. Kasi, ano sabi mo? Di um-um ni Lisa Marcos at ni BBM ang kwarta. Walang pera sa kampanya. Kasi hindi nagbibigay si BBM at si Lisa. Ginigipit nila, kinukuha nila lahat ang pera. Reklamo ka nang reklamo sa akin, ano sinabi ko sa iyo, huwag ka mag-alala lahat ng gusto tumulong sa akin, ipapadala ko sa iyo, kunin mo lahat. Nagreklamo ka kay Medi Poblador kasi tumatangap ng pera. Ano sabi ko sa'yo? Kausapin mo si Medi, kunin mo lahat ng pera. Lahat! Nang makuha mo, na gustong tumulong sa akin, kunin mo. Gastusin mo. Ano sabi ko sa'yo? Pasensya ka na. Walak ka ng pera. Ano sabi mo sa akin?

Sabi mo sa akin, okay lang, pag nanalo kayo, babawiin ko lahat yan. Hindi ko naman alam, ang buong akala ko, babawiin mo sa negosyo mo. Legitimate businessman ka naman eh. Mina, pagsira sa kalikasan, legitimate na pagsira sa kalikasan, negosyo mo, pagsira sa kalikasan, media negosyo mo. Ano pa bang mga negosyo ni Martin Romualdez? Sulat niyo yan lahat. Akala ko, mag nenegosyo ka lang. Kasi businessman ka naman. Hindi ko naman alam, binubulsa mo. Ibubulsa mo, kakamkamin mo, ang legal na pera at illegal na pera. Ano? Tanggap ka sa iligal. Tanggap ka sa pogo. Pinaalis niyo lahat ng kompetisyon ninyo na iiwan ang pogo mo. Tanggap ka pogo. May nagsasabi pa, tumatanggap ka sa smuggling, sa droga. Tapos, kuha ka dito sa National Treasury. Akin ito! Akin ito! Babawiin ko lahat.

Masakit sa akin, Martin. Hindi yung pagsira ng pangalan ko eh. Ang

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NRI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

masakit sa akin, maalis mo man ako sa presidential race, hindi pa rin ikaw ang presidente. King ina mo. Walang buboto sa inyo. Please lang. Wala.

Hindi ka nga dumadaan ng kontest eh. Kasi wala kang kalaban sa tacloban. Kasi binibili mo, pinapakidnap mo, hinaharas mo ang mga kalaban mo. Hindi ka dumaan ng kontest. Ang alam mo lang, kasi mayaman ka. Bibiliin ko lahat ng tao ng pera. E po bri man mong tanan, kuwarta na may inyo. There is nothing in you except money. Yan lang. Martin, harapin mo yung katotohanan. Walang puking ina, walang buboto sa iyo. Senador man, vice president man, president man, walang buboto sa inyo. Hindi ko nga alam kung mananalo ka pa ngayon sa takloban eh. Palamang hindi na. Sinong gusto sa lahat sa buong Pilipinas ang ibalik ka sa kongreso? E di lahat ng tao pupunta yan doon sa takloban? Ma ngampanya yan sa kalaban mo. Kasi magnanakaw ka. Hindi ka dumadaan sa audit.

Milyon-milyon, buwan buwan. Certification lang ng congressman. One million, two million, pirma lang. Alam nyo, bakit alam ko? Kasi may M.E. din ako. May M.E. ako sa DepEd, may M.E. ako sa OVP. Pero sa amin, sa akin, nire-require ako ng resibo ng COA. Pero alam ko, certification lang ang kailangan. Pero nagkukumplay ako. Bigay nyo lahat ng resibo. Pero ikaw, Pirma mo lang. Hindi mo nga ata firma yan, firma lang ng staff mo yan eh. Milyon-milyon dyaan sa Committee on Accounts. Lumalabas ang pera. Pirma nyo lang. Walang nag-audit sa inyo. Sino ang nag-audit ng confidential funds ng Office of the President?

yan ang Pilipinas yan ang bagong Pilipinas

criminal ang speaker bakit ko nasabi criminal siya basahin niya yung kaso niya sa United States of America sinungaling presidente double whammy pa hindi lang siya sinungaling hindi pa siya marunong maging presidente nagpresenta ka na magiging presidente ka tapos hindi ka pala marunong

sarap-sarap ng kain ninyo buffet jan dito sa House of Representatives alak lahat, lahat ng juice lahat ng mamahaling wine

pero yung taong bayan yung taong bayan na prinamisan ninyo ng 20 peso na rice yung taong bayan na hindi ninyo pinupuntahan sa mga kumunidad nila ano sabi nila asin lang okay na mi anad naman mi ana ganyan ang bayan natin okay na lang kami sa asin saan ka nakahanap ng bayan na ang tao because of their hopelessness because there is no functioning government umokay na lang sa asin

Ang buti na nga lang abogado si Dernie Lopez eh Kasi alam niya kung ano sasabihin niya Doon sa mga pumasok Sa kwarto niya Na take note, nagnakaw pa ng cellphone Saan ka nakahanap? Papasok ka, manakawin mo yung cellphone Dadalhin mo pa yung tao

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NOT CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

Diba? Princess, you're raising your hand

Princess Maui: Hello? Narinig po ba ako, Princess Maui?

Sara Duterte: Yes

Princess Maui: Oh, thank you Good morning po, Madam Vice President Thank you so much na po pala sa dala niyong hopya Nung hearing Na pumunta kayo for PRRD Kami yung nasa likod niyo po Yung tinawag nilang bastos kasi pumalakpak kami Because of Congresswoman Cardema Thank you, ma'am Nakakain kami, ako po't natatakot kumain Ang pagkain doon, ma'am Ma'am, mag-iingat po kayo Nasa teritoryo kayo ng kalaban

Sara Duterte: Okay lang po, ma'am Kasi sila naman ako na eh Sila talaga yung bastos eh You reap what you sow

Princess Maui: Mag-iingat po kayo Kasi sa dinami-rami po ng inyong mga pasabog ngayong gabi It seems like marami po talaga kayong alam about them Dahil sa pagkakasama niyo sa kanila During the campaign and during the 2022 elections

[01:15:49] **Princess Maui:** Baka po mamaya kasi totoo yung mga narinig namin or yung, I don't know if it's true, na meron daw silang Operation Romanov and baka balak kayong ubusin, ang inyong pamilya, dahil hadlang kayo sa kanilang mga balak in the future. So mag-iingat po kayo, kami po kasi na kami ng EDSA Friday Group, kami yung bumababa every Friday dyan sa EDSA because we believe yan yung tamang venue, sa dinami-rami na ng problema natin, ang kaya lang naman po namin gawin ay manawagan na bumaba na yan. Eh ano po kaya ang remedy naman ninyong mga nasa posisyon or nung mga kayang labanan itong napakarami na pong ginagawang corruption at krimen laban sa taong bayan. Ano po ang pwede niyong maging remedy para matapos na ito lalo't nagsisigaw na po ang taong bayan na mag-people power na?

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NDI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

[01:16:45] **Sara Duterte:** Yes, huwag kang mag-alala ma'am, sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao, sinabi ko sa kanya, kapag pinatay ako, patayin mo si BBM, Si Liza Araneta at si Martin Romualdez, no joke. No joke. Nag-bilin na ako ma'am, pag namatay ako, sabi ko huwag ka tumigil hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila. And then he said yes. So alam mo ma'am, yan ang lagi kong sinasabi sa Makabayan, noong Mayor pa ako, ang laban wala dyan sa Edsa ma'am, wala dyan sa mga highway. Ang laban ma'am nandun sa loob ng Palasyo. Yan ang problema. We appreciate yung expression ninyo ng disgust, ng pagkamuhi, ng hopelessness, kasi it reflects kung ano yung nararamdaman ng marami, milyon milyon. Alam ko yan ma'am kasi kahit saan ako pumunta ako ang sinasabihan, binoto namin yan dahil sinabi mo i-boto namin.

So yes ma'am, maraming salamat sa ginagawa ninyo, dahil sa ginagawa ninyo, I'm sure nakikita yan ng taong bayan and naa-appreciate nila yan. Marami sa ating mga kababayan ang gusto sumali sa inyo, pero sa sobrang hirap ng buhay ngayon, hindi nila maiwanan yung mga trabaho nila at hanap-buhay nila para pumunta sa daan. Bakit sila naghihirap? Bakit? Dahil sa gobyerno. Di ba dapat yung gobyerno natin ang nagpapagaan ng buhay ng tao, bakit ang gobyerno natin ang nagpapahirap lalo sa tao? Kasi gusto ba nila lagi na lang mahirap ang mga tao para madali mapasunod? May mga lugar kami sa Mindanao na ganyan ang mga politiko, gusto nila mahirap lahat, kay bahugan lang nila ang kwarta, Governor na sila, Mayor na sila, Congressman na sila. Hanapin nyo ma'am, yung mga lugar na sobrang hirap sa Mindanao, tingnan nyo anong gawain ng politiko, pinapakain lang ng pera ang tao, binabastos yung kanilang pagkatao, dahil wala silang pakialam. Yan din yung mga tao na gusto sumama sa inyo na nakikiisa sa inyo, pero hindi nila maiwanan yung hanap buhay dahil sa pamilya. Madami yan, Maam.

[01:20:25] **Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal:** Madam Vice?

[01:20:27] **JC Cahinhinan:** Madam C, do you have question, Dam C?

[01:20:30] **Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal:** Pwede bang ako muna sa Montreal?

[01:20:34] **JC Cahinhinan:** O sige sige sir O sige sige sir O sige sige sir

[01:20:37] **Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal:** Madam Vice, I am the GUE sa Canadian Pinoy RadioMontreal diri sa Montreal, Ma'am tama gyud na imong gi-sulti ma'am kay ako mam gafocus ko sa Camiging, grabe gyud kaayo ang pagdaug daug nila sa mga tawo sa camiging. Insakto gyud ka mam. Gipangbahugan ra nila ang mga tawo kay kabalo man jud ka unsay isturya sa Camiging. Adlaw-adlaw na ko gibatikos si Romualdo pero gahi pagud kaayo, so

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NOT CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/24

manghinaot pod ko mam nga apilun nimo sila kay kana imong gi-istorya, tinuod gyud na tanan, na gibahugan lang ni Romualdo ang mga kamiging-nun kay para musunod sunod ra niya. Daghang Salamat.

(Translated to Tagalog: *Madam Vice, Ako po ang GUE sa Canadian Pinoy Radio Montreal dito sa Montreal. Ma'am, tama po talaga ang sinabi ninyo, dahil ako mismo ay nakatutok sa Camiguin. Grabe po talaga ang pang-aabuso nila sa mga tao sa Camiguin. Totoo po ang sinabi ninyo, Ma'am. Pinapakain lang nila ang mga tao, alam kong alam mo ang kwento sa Camiguin. Araw-araw kong binabatikos si Romualdo, pero napakahirap talaga. Kaya umaasa din po ako, Ma'am, na maisama ninyo sila, dahil lahat ng sinabi ninyo ay totoo—pinapakain lang ni Romualdo ang mga taga-Camiguin para sundin siya ng mga tao. Maraming salamat po.)*

[01:21:24] **Sara Duterte:** Yes sir, salamat sir, at binigyan nyo ng example ang taong bayan, kung ano yung sinasabi ko, because it's happening all over the country. Gusto nila sila lang ang mayaman. Alam nyo ba sa bentahan ng mga relo ngayon, sino bumibili ng mga relo, tatlo, apat at one time? Mga politiko, mga galamay ng politiko, karamihan mga congressman, tanong nyo, tanong nyo sa mga dealer ng relo, ng mamahaling relo, dito sa Pilipinas, tanong nyo sa mga dealer ng mamahaling kotse dito sa Pilipinas, ang mga Congressman.

...Yes Ralph, you're raising your hand.

[01:22:30] **Ralph Llemit Sun-Star Davao:** Hello po VP, good evening po, I would like to take this opportunity to ask po, kasi recently po may parang statement si Former President Rodrigo Duterte, advising you po na kung pwede po is mag-retire ka na po sa politics, huwag ka na po daw umambisyon ng higher position sa maybe six years from now, yung Presidential Elections, can I get your reaction po regarding this matter?

[01:23:00] **Sara Duterte:** Yes, oo, darating tayo dyan, darating tayo dyan, sigurado ako na hindi ako sasali sa politika.

[01:23:08] **Ralph Llemit Sun-Star Davao:** Thank you po, VP.

[01:23:10] **Sara Duterte:** Hindi pa natin alam kung kailan, kasi hindi natin alam mga plano ng Diyos, I mean man can only plan but God's purpose that will prevail. Yes, Dada?

[01:23:24] **Dada Salcedo:** Yes, VP, by the way, nandidyan na po yata yung napakaraming mga police]para ilipat po yata si Attorney Sa correctional. Mukhang Mukhang palaban kayo, kung halimbawa pwersahang kukunin si Attorney, sasama po ba kayo sa mga

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/20

putangina nyan?

[01:23:50] **Sara Duterte:** Oh yes, yan yung commitment ko kay Atty. Lopez, yan yung commitment sa lahat ng OVP na..

[01:23:59] **JC Cahinhinan:** Naguguluhan na ako..

[01:24:03] **Sara Duterte:** Na ano sasamahan ko sila, kung ano yung gusto nila, yun yung gagawin namin. So sasamahan ko sila. Yes sir nandiyan sila sa labas pero talaga totoo, bakit kayo maglilipat ng tao sa loob ng Correctional, convict ba ito? Accused ba ito siya of a case of any case? Ano ba yung correctional facility, di ba dapat sa mga akusado yun at sa mga convicted? Di ba dapat kay Franz Castro yun? That is something to think about no? Sa mga Mambabatas. Yung Pwede ka Maging Congresswoman, pwede ka maglakad dyan, pending your appeal, which by the way pag inoverturn yan, regalo yan Ni Martin Romualdez Kay Franz Castro. Yes ma'am Maharlika, you;re raising your hand.

[01:25:20] **Lorraine Badoy:** Naka-mute ka, naka-mute ka Maharlika.

[01:25:23] **Sara Duterte:** Maharlika, naka mute ka.

[01:25:24] **Maharlika:** Dito nga po sa order ni Chua na paglipat kay Atty. Lopez sa Women's Correctional na talagang itinaon in the middle of the night at para nga po mayroong kalamidad sa Pilipinas or may national threat, Di po ba VP ginagawa lang yung mga gantong urgent order kapag may national threat or disaster? Which is kapag meron nga pong disaster sa ating bayan o may mga kalamidad, eh hindi po umaaksyon ang ating bangag na presidente at maraming salamat po sa pagmura ninyo dahil talagang it's really music to our ears, na ilalabas ng taong bayan yung galit, galit ko, galit naming lahat. Ang katanungan ko po VP, ano po ang pwedeng legal actions na pwede nating gawin Sa ginagawa sa inyo? Kaya particularly kay Atty. Lopez, sa kanilang pag-order na ilipat dito sa Women's Correctional na ito na alam naman ang lahat na may mga abogado nakikinig sa atin katulad nyo po ay talagang unconstitutional.

[01:26:35] **Sara Duterte:** Oh yes ma'am. Kanina pumunta sa akin yung Sergeant at Arms Doon sa office ni Congressman Pulong Duterte, that was 6pm. Sabi niya sa akin, sabihin mo 5pm ah. Sinabihan pa niya akong magsinungaling. That was 6pm. At that time, walang order. So between, sabihin na nating 15 minutes siya doon, 6:15 Hanggang 12 midnight, nakapag gawa siya ng report? Nakapag meeting ang committee? Nasaan yung meeting? Pakita nyo sa akin yung minutes. Pakita nyo sa akin. Sabihin nyo zoom? Kahit hindi nyo madetermine ang forum sa zoom? Sige sabihin nating tama yung zoom, nasaan ang picture ng zoom ninyo? Nasaan ang minutes ng meeting ninyo? Nasaan ang pirma ng committee

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NOI-CCO
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

secretary, sa minutes ng meeting ninyo?

[01:27:56] **JC Cahinhinan:** Huwag kayong lalabas kung sakali...

[01:28:01] **Sara Duterte:** Para kayo mag-issue ng order between 6:15 - 12 midnight. Yan yung sinasabi ni Atty. Lopez, walang batas ang Pilipinas ngayon, wala na, bastusan siya. Tapos nagagalit sila. Sinasabi nila, spoiled brat ako. Ang problema ninyo, hindi nyo ma-prove ang pagiging spoiled brat ko. Dahil hindi ako nagbago simula. Nung ako ay bata, hanggang ngayon. Hindi ako nagbago. Ni walang isang tao makapagsabi doon sa Davao City na spoiled brat ako. Sabihin nyo, corrupt ako. Ako ba yung may bribery case sa mga Supreme Court Justices na hindi nahihiya? Wala akong corruption case? Sinasabi ninyo, nawawala ang pera? Dahil may notice of disallowance? Ano ba ibig sabihin ng notice of disallowance doon? Ano ba sinasabi niya? Kulang yung mga papel ninyo. Eh kasalanan ko ba yan? eh galing sa field, ang papel. Hindi naman ako ang gumagawa ng papel eh. So, ibig sabihin, kasalanan ko. Kapag yung nag-uusap doon sa kalayong-layong barangay sa Samar, gumagawa sila ng papel na mali. Sinasabi ng COA. Tapos ako yung nagnakaw ng pera? King ina ninyo. Alam mo, ma'am, nagmumura talaga ako na tao. Kaso hindi lang ako nagmumura talaga in public. Dahil ang mga bata nakikinig sa akin, napapansin ko yan. When I talk, children listen. That is the reason why I don't cuss in public. But it doesn't mean hindi ako marunong at hindi ako nagmumura. I am doing it for the sake of the country. Kasi nakikinig yung mga bata sa akin. Hindi sila nakikinig kay Martin Romualdez. Lalong hindi sila nakikinig kay BBM, Jusko.

[01:30:36] **JC Cahinhinan:** Dempsey, you have a question?

[01:30:39] **Sara Duterte:** Hindi ko alam. Hindi ko alam bakit tayo umabot sa ganito. Hindi ko alam bakit umabot yung bansa sa ganito. Yes, ma'am. Sir, Dempsey?

Dempsey Reyes: Hi, ma'am. Sorry, ma'am. Yung nangyari ba ngayon? Parang may nagkaroon ba ng stand-off kanina? I mean, would you say if it was a stand-off na kasi apparently parang based dun sa kwento ni Atty. Lopez kanina parang ganun yun nangyari. Parang nasa labas daw sila and then parang I'm assuming adrenaline na ni Atty. Lopez na natulak nya yung pangharang dun sa pinto para hindi makapasok. So may ganun po bang nangyari, ma'am? I mean, can you just uh from your perspective, uh what happened? What's happening now? May stand-off po bang nangyari?

VP Sara: May stand-off kami, sir.

Nandiyan sila sa labas. Nandito kami sa loob. May lawyer kami sa loob. Ang game plan namin is may lawyer sa labas and then may lawyer sa loob. May stand-off. And then, yes, we expect that they'll

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NDRRMC
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 11/10/26

break down the door anytime.

Dempsey Reyes: Okay po. Sige, ma'am. Siguro last on my end, ma'am.

JC Cahinhinan: Ma'am, may I interrupt? May I interrupt for a while?

Dempsey Reyes: Wait lang, JC. Last question lang. Ma'am, may we just know, I mean, for everyone's information lang, how were you able to gain access sa loob ng detention facility at this hour din?

VP Sara: Naglakad ako. She called me. Buti na lang hindi pa ako tulog. Tinawagan niya ako. And then she was crying and crying and crying. Hindi ko siya maintindihan. Umiiyak lang siya nang umiiyak. Hindi ko maintindihan.

The mere fact na umiiyak siya nang umiiyak, I knew something was wrong. So bumaba ako. Pumunta ako. Naglakad ako. Nakita ko lahat ng mga police. Nakita ko yung person with the big camera. Person with the small camera. And then sabi ko, where is she? Nobody answered. So dumerecho ako. Dito sa kwarto. And then kumatok ako. Sabi ko, si Sarah to. Papasukin niyo ako. And then she said na, I want you to be my lawyer. Now. And then I said, okay, sige.

Dempsey Reyes: Okay, ma'am. Thank you.

JC Cahinhinan: Ma'am, may I interrupt? I was just informed by some members of the media station here at PCTV Station 6. Papasok daw diyan ngayon si... tatlong sasakyan... si PNP Marfil. Sa loob ng detention facility. Ito na nga. Tanaw na sa labas.

[01:33:26] **VP Sara:** Alam niyo, the police can only implement legal orders. Sabihin niyo sa amin. Mga congressman. Sabihin niyo sa amin. Paano naging legal order yan? Hindi niyo nga sinulat that you have the permission on the committee? Wala nga kayong opisina ngayon? Wala nga kayong opisina ngayon? Paano kayo nakagawa ng order? From 6:15 to 12 midnight? Paano kayo nakagawa ng order? Sino nagre-respeto kay Marbil ngayon? Ang mismong mga pulis niya, hindi siya nire-respeto? Dahil sinungaling siyang tao? Yes, ma'am Lorraine. You're raising your hand.

Lorraine Badoy: Ma'am, Vice President. Good evening.

VP Sara: Sorry, ma'am. Sorry, ma'am. Yes, ma'am. Yung doktor, yung ambulance ayaw nila papasukin. Si Marbil, who has nothing to do with this thing here ngayon, papapasukin nila. O, yan ang tanong namin. Saan ang batas dito?

Batas ni Martin Romualdez lang lagi? Yes, ma'am Lorraine.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

Lorraine Badoy: VP, actually, hindi naman bago ito noh. Ang SMNI, kahit ako personally, alam mo yan, we've been on the receiving end of the lawlessness and the impunity of this government. Wala silang pakialam sa batas na. That much is very clear. But what's worrisome is that it's stepping up. Pagrabe ng pagrabe. Kasi kami noon, biro mo kahit ikaw, inaano ka nila, binabangga ka na nila ngayon. And then, what's worse now, when I was in detention kasi VP, it wasn't like that. Hindi kami ginaganyan. There was no, I didn't feel that they could just suddenly enter my room or anything like that. But now watching Atty. Zuleika, it really breaks my heart. And it's worrisome because ano ang chansa namin ng mga ordinaryong mamamayan kapag ka ikaw, kasama mo si Atty.

Zuleika ngayon, ano ang chansa namin ngayon sa pang-aabuso ng gobyernong ito kung ikaw mismo, 32 million Filipinos voted for you, pero wala silang takot. So yung impunity na yan, it's stepping up and stepping up and stepping up. So I only wanted to bring that up, Ma'am VP, because I don't think it will be beyond them to be carrying you out physically and then it will get worse. And to put things in perspective again, this happened a long time ago with the father. This is a repeat. I'm a martial law baby so hindi naman ito bago yung nakikita natin ngayon. But the good thing there is to complete the whole story is alam natin kung anong gagawin natin dito. Diba? Nagawa natin. Napasipa natin ng isang hindi matino na Pangulo. Pero ngayon, yung tanong ko dito, my first concern now is it's stepping up. The impunity, the brazenness, the lawlessness from the legislators themselves, the abuse and the arrogance, when it comes to power, that's the concern. Kung ikaw ginaganyan ka nila, paano pa yung iba?

VP Sara: Ma'am, wala na kayong papupuntaan, ma'am. Yan lang ang masabi ko. I'm sorry, ma'am. Can I just excuse myself? Kasi sumusuka sya.

[01:37:29] **Lorraine Badoy:** Guys, sorry magulo yung camera ah, hindi ako marunong.

Canadian Pinoy Radio - Montreal: Okay lang ma'am, okay lang po.

Angel Abella: No worries, maam.

Canadian Pinoy Radio - Montreal: Sino-sino na po yung nandyan sa sa labas ng HOR ngayon?

Ana Malindog-Uy: Siguro magandang tanungin natin si JC kung anong sitwasyon dun sa–

Dada Salcedo: Nandyan na po sila Joey, marami na rin mga ano, marami na din mga nandyan dyan ngayon, oo.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: Kasi it sounds hindi na maganda kasi biruin mo, Chief of Police na yung magpupunta sa loob, parang to the highest level na talaga yung gusto nilang mangyari.

Lorraine Badoy: Tsaka out of place, sinasabi ni VP anong papel ni Marbil dyan that's what she was saying.

PD: Tama, anong papel—

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: Kaya yung wife ko naalala na yung Martial law nung dinampot yung kapatid niya eh.

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: Tingnan niyo, tingnan niyo yung nangyayari ambulansya hindi pinapapasok, yung police inuna pa, si Marbil pa yan ano ba na hindi naman operative yan, Inuna nila may health considerations, may healthcare considerations si Attorney Lopez. She's sick, like yan nagsusuka, tapos uunahin nila papasukin Police, talaga lang.

[01:39:06] **Anna Malindog-Uy:** Ang ano sa media ano antabayanan nyo, ang tingin ko eh baka puwersahin ni Marbil si Attorney Lyka syempre madadamay si ano. Masasama talaga.

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: Sino ba ang Chief of Police nung pinasukan ang KOJC hindi ba yan si Marbil? Hindi ba gawain niya yan?

Anna Malindog-Uy: So yung media be alert for coverage.

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: Ang daming kailangan isulat, ang daming niyang binigay sa atin ang daming dinigay ni VP sa atin. She talked about itong mga pera yung mga monthly dyan yung mga bakit inuuna ang negosyo ni ano Speaker Martin nagnenegosyo na speaker pa siya ang daming daming pera ang daming binibili pero ang daming paring nawawala na pera ng bayan. So yun ang kailangan natin ano, tignan. It's the only way people have to understand what is to do.

[01:40:15] **Lorraine Badoy:** It's not ano, it's not beyond them to physically...The VP is here VP, you're naka-mute.

VP Sara: Kailangan namin ng Doktor, kanina pa kami nagsasabi, kailangan namin ng Doktor, because she feels faint. Ngayon hindi na matigil yung suka.

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: O ayan.

VP Sara: Ano ba kakausapin namin sa bayan na ito? Sino?

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: Wala pa ba? Hindi pa pinapapasok ang ambulansya rin?

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

VP Sara: Bakit? Bakit? Itong bayan na ito sino? Sino? Can you just help us? Sino kakausapin namin dito para papasukin yung mga Doktor? Sinabi ko lahat ng Doktor, papasukin na Doktor nila, Doktor namin, Doktor ng Diyos. Ano, antayin pa ba natin mag-collapse ito dito?

Lorraine Badoy: Do you have ano? Do you have? Anong? Anong?

PD: Kung GMA wala po ba?

Lorraine Badoy: Anong fluids ninyo dyan VP? Just give her fluids to replace whatever she's losing.

Zuleika Lopez (background): Victoria I'm sorry na po.

PD: Ma'am, si kung GMA po ba? Hindi ba, natawagan na po ba in all? Sino po yung other allies natin na congressman?

Anna Malindog-Uy: Marcoleta is another one, I'll try.

PD: Sino po yung mga allies? Pati sila Marcoleta, lahat po ng allies na meron tayo dyan sa Congress sana kung pwede.

Lorraine Badoy: Are there people camping out na sa labas ng H.O.R? There are? Wow.

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: Sa Freedom Park.

Lorraine Badoy: Okay.

PD: We need to get our allies na congressman din na nandyan. They have to be called.

Anna Malindog-Uy: I think so, I think so.

PD: We really need them, Marcoleta, Cardema, everybody who is still the PDP congressmen, sana please sana maka ano muna sila.

[01:42:34] **Canadian Pinoy Radio - Montreal:** Yung mga senators na ano sila ni Senator Bong Go, Senator Bato, dapat ipaalam na rin sa kanila kasi ibang level na to eh si Senator Robin Padilla.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Yes.

Canadian Pinoy Radio - Montreal: Kailangan tawagan na kung may mga contact kasi baka kung ano pang mangyari kay VP dyan. Iba na si Marbil kasi dinidepensa nga niya hindi daw adik yung mga nagdodroga, nagpapadagdag lang daw ng oras, delikado. Kami dito sa Montreal, medyo ewan ko kasi hindi pa ako nakalabas probably

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
OVP - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

maraming taong nakatutok din ngayon. Kailangan talagang tutukan o kailangan puntahan kung sino yung mga pwedeng pumunta, pumunta na po kayo. Sa mga may access dyan tawagan nyo na lahat huwag nyo nang antayin pa na umabot sa punto na ewan.

[01:44:10] **MJ Quiambao Reyes:** VP? VP are you there?

Lorraine Badoy: She's attending to Attorney pa.

MJ Quiambao Reyes: Because earlier today or earlier this evening she dissuaded the people from going to Batasan diba, baka with all the things that she disclosed just now baka dapat go na tayo.

Lorraine Badoy: I don't think we need to ask anybody's permission na MJ, if you wanna go, I don't have to ask anybody.

MJ Quiambao Reyes: Let's go.

[01:45:07] **Canadian Pinoy Radio - Montreal:** Si Boss Dada, Sino na natawagan mo na, Boss Dada? Baka may contact ka.

PD: Ako, I'm trying to call Senate, no? Kay SBG, I'm trying to call him, yung staff.

Dada Salcedo: Yes, Boss. Nandodon na rin kasi si ano eh, nandodon na rin si Banat Bay sa ano eh nandodon na rin siya sa Congress so, kinokontak niya na yan sila Senator Bong Go.

Canadian Pinoy Radio - Montreal: Salamat, boss Dada.

[01:45:54] *Zuleika Lopez crying on the background*

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: Sa Women's Correctional, ahaha.

Dada Salcedo: Naka-live na din, mga boss si ano sila, Jay Guevarra sa labas para ano, para makita nung taong bayan kung ano na yung situation sa labas ng ano ng Congress, nandidyan na sila. Walang media eh so, at least tayo maipakita natin yung totoong nangyayari dyan ngayon sa labas.

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: May I remind, pa-remind lang lahat ng mga vloggers, all of us, the reason we are sending people there, the reason we are online is to bear witness. Ibig sabihin, tayo yung saksi ng mga pangyayari dito. Ito po, blatant in your face violation of human rights, violation of basic rights. Even if, alam nyo, kahit akusado, may karapatan yan eh, may karapatan yan, makita ng abogado, may karapatan siyang makita ng Doktor at the earliest possible time. So, nagsasaksi tayo dito, huwag kalimutan and call on more people na maging saksi dito sa mga pangyayari dito. This is the Vice President of the Philippines and they are blatantly in her face violating a law,

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 11/10/26

harap-harapan, letting her also be both witness and victim of what's going on.

VP Sara (on the background): May ambulance po sa Northgate. May ambulance po please, please sir, tulungan niyo kami.

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: Oh my God.

MJ Quiambao Reyes: God, Oh my God.

Lorraine Badoy: If they can do that to the Vice President.

VP Sara's cam (unidentified background voice): Oh nasa Northgate po sila kahit doktor lang po ang papasukin Ppero may ambulance po doon please, please, please. Dr. Ina daw sabi ni Ian Cruz Dr. Ina daw.

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: Atty Lopez should not be moved.

[01:48:30] **Lorraine Badoy:** Trixie.

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: Yes?

Lorraine Badoy: Hindi pa nga pinag-uusapan yung Constitutionality ng quadcom hearings na yan diba?

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: Oo, totoo yan. Totoo yan, hindi pa. Alam nyo ba ito pa yung ano the other thing that was wrong with having her put in detention hindi siya.

(In the background) Lyka! Lyka! Lyka!

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: Oh my gosh, ma'am Lyka.

MJ Quiambao Reyes: Oh my God what's happening Lyka. Shit. What's happening.

VP Sara (on the Background): Sir, kailangan namin Medic, sir Please, please, thank you, please please, please, thank you, thank you, sir. Lyka!

Angel Abella: Atty. Lyka, gising, Atty. God. Di na sumasagot.

MJ Quiambao Reyes: Papasukin niya yung ambulance. Na-turn it. Papasukin niya na yung ambulance.

VP Sara (on the background) Magsabi yung mama niya dalhin yung daughter niya to the hospital. Yan ang sinasabi ng nanay sa atin na bring her daughter to the hospital. E wala yung nanay Doc, sorry, Doc nasa Davao. So ako lang yung inuutusan. Alam mo doc, ayaw

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: NBI-CCD Sapphara T
Date: 4/10/26

ko siya mamatay na nandito. Pwede po natin siyang magiging dalhin sa hospital. So, sana po. Yes, yes.

Ay, kanina pa namin siya inaakyat, ayaw niya, hindi siya umaakyat, hindi siya parang, then wait.

Then, parang, Dr. T. Hanson po.

Then, over tayo namin. Wala pa nga. Ambulance. Pinapapasok mo.

Pero pinapasok na. Pinapasok na, out for the lift. Saan mo sinanginan?

Baka daw naiipit yung chest mo.

Nag collapse sya eh.

Lyka, ok lang ba ito hindi sumasagot.

PD: Doc Lorraine baka pwede mo tulungan si VP para tignan kung ano nangyayari kay ma'am Laika

Lorraine Badoy: Paano ko naman gagawin yun, nandito ako

PD: Hindi, ang ibig sabihin ko, bigyan nyu lang ng pointers

Angel Abella: May doctor na sa loob Pebs, yung kinakausap ni VP ngaun, meron

PD: Ok good, Thank you

[01:53:49] **Lorraine Badoy:** What is this on the screen? What's that? The one, the ambulance. Yan yung hindi nila pinapapasok?

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: Yeah. Kanina pa yan nandiyan.

Lorraine Badoy: But there are people now outside.

Dada Salcedo: Meron na daw nakanguso na ambulance pero ayaw pa rin papasukin according to Banateros.

Lorraine Badoy: Wow.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Ito yung sabi din. Ambulance still at the front of Northgate. No opening. Attorney of OBP is negotiating. Still negotiating. No gate open. Yan yung message. Update. Kasi nasa labas from IAN ng OBP Media. IAN Cruz. So ibig sabihin hindi pa makapasok. At hindi pinapapasok. May negotiations pa.

Lorraine Badoy: Negotiation?

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

Anna Malindog-Uy: Magni-negotiate ka. Buhay ng tao na ang nakataya dito. por Diyos, por Santo. Ano ba namang klase? Wala na bang sense of humanity yung gobyerno na to? Kaloka na to ah.

[01:55:16] **nico-edsa- friday group**: I think ano po. Kailangan nila ng another ruling from the committee allowing Atty. Lopez na dalhin sa hospital. Pero sana sa clinic man lang sana ng Congress. Madala.

Angel Abella: That's not pag may mangyari kay Atty. Lopez talaga. Mananagot talaga sila.

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: Simple lang yan. It's not about getting permission from the Quad Com. They have no jurisdiction nga eh. They're illegal. To begin with. Ito, this whole operation, this whole thing, all of these proceedings that they have been conducting are progressively violating rights. Wala na silang legality. Ito nga lang pag-detain kay Atty. Laika. How did it come about? Contemptuous behavior yan. Pumayag siya sa lahat. Nag-apologize pa siya when no apology was needed. She was compelled. Compelled ha. She is not the lawyer for the OVP. She is chief of staff.

[01:56:15] **Trixie Cruz-Angeles:** Pero anong sabi ni Ako? Ay, nabasa mo naman yan eh. Abogado ka naman. Pwede mong sagutin yan. Of course not. It is not her fault. She could not answer. How could that be contemptuous behavior? They were compelling a person who did not even write the letter to defend it. Tapos, ano, magpe-pray tayo, nabigyan pa ng permission nitong Quad Com para makalabas si Atty. Laika. They did not have any power or ground or jurisdiction to detain her in the first place. It's no longer about the Quad Com. It's no longer, you can no longer or should no longer obey these people because they have gone beyond their jurisdiction. I swear, talaga, wala na ngang rule of law. Hindi nila naiintindihan what that even means. They call themselves lawmakers when they're not even in the business making laws.

[01:57:12] They're just there to oppress people, to oppress The vice president and to oppress her own people, to oppress ordinary citizens who every day have to struggle trying to make ends meet kasi hindi naman nila, ubos ang pondo para sa pagkain. Araw-araw tumataas presyo ng pagkain dyan sa labas but do they care? No. They would rather do this to Atty. Laika when they have no power to do so. Crazy.

Lorraine Badoy: Also what I find alarming is that it has really gotten worse. It's been about a year since I was detained, no? It wasn't like this. They've gotten really more brazen and more shameless and even more lawless.

MJ Quiambao Reyes: Perhaps because people are allowing it. Oh yeah. Wala tayong ginagawa. I mean, maybe we're not doing enough.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphara T
Date: 4/10/24

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: Tingnan nyo yan.

[01:58:12] **Trixie Cruz-Angeles:** Mag-i-issue kayo ng order. Anong klaseng legality? ng isang order that requires it to be executed in the middle of the night. Kahit ordinaryong akusado, may karapatan. Ang ordinaryong akusado, pwede silang i-bisita kahit anong oras, gabi o araw. Ang ordinaryong detainee, maaaring makakita ng doktor. Sino saan? Saan ka nakakita ng ambulansya hinaharang?

Lorraine Badoy: ano Trixie, they did the same. They did the same nung K.O.J.C.

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: Correct.

Lorraine Badoy: That's why there was someone who died.

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: My gosh, this is no longer a practice. It's a habit.

Lorraine Badoy: Yeah. But you could have said dun sa K.O.J.C., siguro kinakaya-kaya kasi ordinaryong mamamayan. Pero ito, VP ito.

Trixie Cruz-Angeles: Tapos walang kasalanan si Attorney Laika. Ano ba?

Maharlika: Hi, Attorney Trixie and Doc Lorraine. Nakakalungkot talaga yung nangyayari ngayon sa atin dyan sa ating pinakamamahal na inang bayan.

[01:59:26] **Maharlika:** I-acknowledge natin yung mga media dito na actually, dapat sila tumulong kung paano ma ipahatid sa taong bayan kung ano nangyayari sa atin. Lalo na dyan sa nangyayari sa Congress. Matatalino naman yung ating mga media dito na nakikinig na nasa Zoom. Ang pakiusap ko lang po, maari ang iba sa inyo ay talagang natatakot din kayo sa buhay ninyo dahil bangag nga. Alam nyo naman po yan eh. Andito, nakikita ko, Rappler, kung lahat yata. Diba, alam nyo naman lahat yan na nandyan kayo sa bansa ninyo kung paano kawalang hiya ang gobyerno ni Marcos Jr. Papayagan nyo ba ito na i-Supress tayong lahat na takutin na lang ng ganitong klaseng pamumuno. Nag-aral naman kayo, may pamilya kayo. Hindi namin kayo kalaban.

The reason why kami nagsasalata against you guys, dahil sa inyong hindi pagtupad sa inyong pangako sa taong bayan na you're supposed to be the fourth estate ng ating lipunan para maghatid ng totoong balita. But what are you doing? Diba? Hindi ko po kayo inaaway. Nakakalungkot. Kayo baka iba sa inyo, takot lang sa buhay. Yung iba talaga sa inyo ay bayaran lang. Sana, nakikita ko

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphairat.
NBI-CCD
Date: 4/10/26

eh, dinireview ko yung mga balita kung may nagre-report ba sa kasalukuyang na nangyayari ngayon. Ano ba ang posisyon nyo sa bayan natin? Magtakipan na lang itong presidente ninyong bangag? Authenticated bangag yan dito sa Amerika eh. Ako, I'm not fighting for, you know, dahil sa personal ko na interest, nagagalit ako dahil sa nakikita ko, kayo dapat po, binibigyan ko kayo ng respeto, kayo dapat ay katuwang ng mamamayang Pilipino.

Diba? Yung ginagawa sa vice, wag na yung vice president, dyan na lang sa abugado kay Atty. Lopez. Yung pag-issue ng order na yan, imagine nyo na, rinig ninyo na sinabi ni Inday Sara na dinadaya pa yung time ng pag-deliver ng order na yan. Kita nyo yan eh, sana iulat nyo yan. Na unconstitutional, dyan may mga magagaling tayong abugado. At dyan si Atty. Trixie at kung sino pang mga abugado dito. At kahit naman po hindi abugado eh, kahit ordinaryo lang na mamamayan na iintindihan na itong ginagawa ng gobyerno ni Marcos ay panggigipit sa lahat, hindi lang kay Atty. Lopez sa ating lahat. Huwag niyong antayin na kayo nasusunod like you guys na mga media. Sigaw kayo ng sigaw, anti-Marcos kayo noon. What's going on? What's happening with you?

Wala kayong, ano eh, wala na ba talaga kayong pagmamahal sa bayan ninyo? Kaya nga, I'm always, saying sa vlog ko, sana huwag dumating sa punto na kayo ay hinaharas na ng gobyerno ito. Yun lang. Very emotional kaming mga nasa abroad. Wala bang beneficio ng mga namin dito na nasa abroad kami? Wala. Kayo dapat ang nagsasalita dyan eh. Kayo ang naglalahad ng katotohanan. Kung ano ang ginagawa ni Martin Romualdez. Nabanggit na rin ni Inday ang mga bribery issue ni Lisa Marcos. Smuggler yan! Kidnapper yan! Nakita nyo na yung video! Kaya nga hinahamon ko yung mga putang inang yan na mag-file ng case against me dito. Total, samantalahin ko na nandito kayo mga media. Si Zaldico, iulat nyo yan. Kinasuhan ako dito sa Amerika dahil lang sa sinasabi ko na sila ay tawatan.

Public interest yan! Interest yan ng taong bayan na dapat malaman ng bawat mamamayang Pilipino na nag-taxpayers na si Zaldico, si Mel Robles ginagamit ang pondo ng bayan para mangaras. Bakit ako inaharas? Kasi, sinuportahan ko ang katotohanan. Not only the Duterte, sinusuportahan ko na i-expose ang kaputahan ni Lisa, ni Marcos Jr. at kayong mga media na alam ko matatalino at matitino kayo, pero bakit pinagtatakpan nyo? Antayin nyo pa bang may mamatay? Maraming mamatay na Pilipino bago kayo mag-ulat? O antayin kayo na kayo ang dukutin dyan? Ni Lisa, demonyo yan si Lisa! Putang inang yan! Dati kong kaibigan yan! Na wala naman akong hininging kapalit sa suporta ko sa mga hayop na yan. Ang hiningi lang natin na sumuporta na ituloy ang sinasabi nilang pagbabago o pagbangon muli.

Anong binangon ng mga putang inang yan? Tahimik kayo lahat. Si Michael Ma, na in-appoint. You media here. Hindi ko po kayo

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

kaaway. Diba nando doon kayo sa Chinese Embassy nung kinawag si Michael Ma na Special Envoy to China? Na nando doon kayo ha? Inulat nyo ba yan? Meron bang dokumento na in-appoint si Michael Ma as Special Envoy to China? Punyeta! Tahimik kayong lahat! Tapos sasabihin nyo, you're proud to be a Filipino. Da-da-da-da-da. Paano ka naging proud kung tinatago nyo ang totoong issue sa bayan? I'm sorry if I'm taking over. Sabihin nyo lang kung kailangan ko titigil. Galit kami sa nakikita namin eh. I'm serious. Pero tahimik kayo, diba? Hindi ito para kay Sarah o para sa mga Duterte.

This is for the future of the Filipino people. Sabi ko nga ano pang mapapala ko dito. Death threats. Alam nyo ba? Dito ko nang sasabihin. Si Babes Romualdez, I'll take the opportunity. Si Babes Romualdez, meron po akong affidavit na sumumpa, na dadalhin ko sa korte, dito sa Amerika, na nag facilitate na nag-fix ng visa papunta dito para sa assassins. Tatlong assassin po. Meron akong testigo yan na narinig, kasama si Robles na nagpadala dito para targetin ng ulo ko. Pero, don't worry, kasi nilalabanan ko sila. One down. Yung apat na fabricated cases, yung mga binato ni proxy cases ni Lisa, Abel Bacudyo versus Contreras, dismissed with prejudice. Iulat nyo yan. Number two, yung kay Poy Quinones. Lahat ito mga related kay Lisa, still nasa korte. Yung kay Mel Robles, today ipapile namin yung sagot namin.

Yung kay Zaldico, hindi pa namin sinasagot. Iulat nyo yan. Public interest yan. Si Zaldico, congressman. Iulat nyo yan. Putang ina. Hindi ka ba mapapamura niyan? Ano kayo? Pa cute-cute na lang? Pa sosyal soyal na lang kayo dyan? Pero ang bayan nyo lubog? Hindi ako galit sa inyo. Hindi ako galit sa inyo. You know, I admire you guys sa pagiging magaling nyo. Gusto ko lang kayo bukawin. Sana may konsensya kayo. I'm sorry. Sana may konsensya po kayo para sa bayan. Nakakasawa.

Red Mendoza (The Manila Times): Sir JC, we're leaving na po ha. We're leaving na po. Thank you.

Anna Malindog Uy: Oo. Update lang ha. Si Atty. Laika nag-collapse na. Unresponsive. Yan ang sitwasyon ni Atty. Laika ha. Pwede pang pa ano ba naman yan? Pakiano na yung ano nyo. Tawag nito. Papasukin nyo na yung ambulance.

Gusto pa nyo. Pero nag-casualty dito eh.

Lorraine Badoy: Sana is she getting medical attention?

Anna Malindog Uy: Andun na yung may doktor na na nakapasok so far. Pero sana ma-revive. Kasi unresponsive daw eh. Pero hopefully may doktor na naman na nakapasok. Pero kailangan talaga siyang madala sa ospital.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

Lorraine Badoy: Yeah, of course.

Anna Malindog Uy: Yun yung sinasabi. Kaya nga yung ambulance, papasukin nyo na yan. Hindi naman yan anong tingin nila? Lalarga yan sa ibang ibayo? Eh papuntang hospital lang naman yan. Bakit hindi nila papasukin yan? Grabe. That's already human lives na ang pinag-usapan dito. Hindi na to joke?

Lorraine Badoy: Are we

MJ Quiambao Reyes: Sa lahat ng nakikinig ngayon, to please use your Facebook accounts, itag nyo yung mga congressmen, mga senators, to please gumising sila at tulungan ang si Atty. Laika ngayon. And sa mga kababayan natin, parang awa nyo na.

[02:07:54] **MJ Quiambao Reyes:** Let's get involved. Let's do our part. This is not the time na manahimik tayo o mag-antay tayo na may isang tatayo maglilied. Tayo na, ngayon na. Hindi pwede yung ganito. I mean, parang napaka-hopeless natin. Helpless na ba natin? Helpless na ba tayo? Pakikinig na lang ba tayo? Iiyak na lang tayo? Makabukas, makalawa tayo na yung susunod. tayo na yung sa position na ngayon ni Atty. Laika. aantayin pa natin yung Please, if you're listening, yung mga readers natin, mga nasa Facebook ngayon na nakikinig, please, pakishare ito, pakitag nyo yung mga congressmen, mga senators, pati yung mga prosecutors, justices, makilala nyo yung mga judges. Gisingin natin sila. Let's do our part. Let's get involved.

Lorraine Badoy: Tsaka ano, umuulit lang ang kasaysayan, mga kababayan ko, yung sinabi ni MJ, bukas makalawa, baka tayo na yan, or bukas makalawa, yung mga anak na natin,

MJ Quiambao Reyes: Sabi mo nga, it's getting worse every day.

[02:09:15] **MJ Quiambao Reyes:** Why? Because pinapabayaan natin. Dahil tayo mismo, wala tayong ginagawa.

Lorraine Badoy: I-research ninyo si Archimedes Trajano. Nagtanong lang siya noon, kay Aimee Marcos, na bakit ikaw yung head ng National Youth or something? Pinapatay siya. He was only, I think, 17 or 18 years old. So, nakikita na natin yun ngayon, pinapatahimik na tayo. Yung mga Bill of Rights natin, inaapakan na. Ito maliwanag na, oh. At kung hindi tayo gigising, pagrabe ito ng pagrabe. Yung, ang namulat ako, martial law. Ikaw mamatay ko, mamamatay ako, martial law. Hindi ako papayag. Na Marcos ulit. So, pag hindi natin ito ayusin, ganun naman kasi talaga ang ang ang loss sa universe. Paulit ng paulit yan hanggat matuto tayo at palala ng palala. Hanggang matuto tayo.

PD: So. Baka may media pong pumasok ha, nag-re-enforcement na

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphira T
Date: 4/10/24

po.

[02:10:33] Kasi sa kakilala natin, si sa si Ma'am Gurley po. So, nakikipag-contact na rin po kami sa mga contacts namin for sa Congress.

Lorraine Badoy: What's the, ano now? What's the, ano na, PEBS? The status now of our press con? Can we leave now? What is happening? Are we still in touch with the VP here? We're waiting, no? We're waiting.

PD: We're waiting for, ano po. We're still waiting for, ano nila. But, but, but I guess, ano, no. Andi, andiyan pa naman ata sila eh. Sino ba itong si Kim? Andiyan pa ata yung Kim. Ayan, andiyan pa yung mga OVP eh. So, I guess we're, we're here to just monitor everything from our end because.

Anna Malindog Uy: Yeah, there is, there are around 55 people in the Zoom at the moment.

[02:11:31] And some of, and most of them I think are media people including yung sa social media. So, there's a lot of people. A lot of people. Tapos sabi dito ni Ian Cruz, again, 3 a.m. still no, no open gate for ambulance. Nasa north gate pa rin ang ambulance. Pucha. Gusto ata nila ng ano dito eh. Leche.

Lorraine Badoy: Ay. Ano, um, I think that we should just, ano, um, do what we can. And all of us, here, no? And, ano, I'm, Maharlika, thanks for your message but I'm not very hopeful about that, no? They have their own agenda and apparently it's not to give information to the Filipino people. But, fortunately, it's the need of information now, no? So, we can, we have our own platforms now and we can inform the Filipino people.

[02:12:30] But my hopes are not high.

Maharlika: Yeah. I'm trying my best. Kasi alam ko may puso din to mga to eh. Tao din naman to, may pamilya. We're just, kumbaga, hoping, yeah, kahit, yeah, na makonsensya sila kasi lahat naman tayo may, naintindihan ko rin sila kasi may nakamay, may mga kaibigan tayo sa media natakot sila, mga gorgore. So, but huwag kayo mag-alala. Pero sana may mga matatapang dyan, katulad ninyo dyan, na tumatayo. Kaya itinake ko lang talaga yung oportunidad na masabi sa mga media kung ano yung ginagawa sa akin, ng bangag, na-gobyernong ito, Doc Lorraine and Sis Anna, Sis MJ, you know, stay strong lang talaga tayo. Katulad din sa'yo Sis, Doc Lorraine, yung pangaharas sa'yo.

[02:13:18] Imagine mo, ilan pong milyon ang ginagastos ng taong bayan sa ulo ko na dapat ginagastos yan sa livelihood programs.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
MSI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

Ilang milyong piso po ang pag-hire ng abogado sa Pilipinas at sa Amerika. Ang pinakamababa po dito per hour is 550 US dollars. Per hour sa lawyer. Ilang milyon. Ang ilang milyon ang binayad ni Robles sa kanyang hinire na abogado na si Camille Vasquez, na abogado ni Johnny Depp. Actually, hindi na yun ang magre-represent sa kanya. Although yun pa rin yung law firm. Sabi ko nga, baka nakita ni Camille Vasquez na tadrad siya ng mga charges niya in the past. Kaya siguro umatras na mag-represent sa kanya. Pero ang punto ko dito, wala akong pakialam kung sinong lawyer ng mga putang inang yan. Ang punto natin, dito ito yung pera ng bayan.

Ako po sinasagot ko yan. Kasi harassment ni Lisa yan. Ang target na mga yan, para ma-default yung cases. Para i-shutdown ang bunganga ko. Para hindi na ako magsalita. Yan naman ang purpose nila eh. Kasi wala namang patutunguhan yung kaso niya yan. Civil case yan na hinaharap ko po yan. So, kaya yung pangaharas kay Atty. Lopez, pangaharas sa akin, para sa inyo, lahat, tayo, si Lasas, nandito ba si Sas. Pangaharas na sa taong bayan. Kung bang walang weight, yung mga pinagsasabi natin, mga sisters, mga brothers, vloggers man, lahat kayo dyan, baka tayo pinagpupondohan o pinaggagasosan ng pera ng bayan para harasin. Yung pinagsasabi natin dito ay kalayaan sa pagpapayag. And I am protected ng First Amendment dito sa Amerika. Protected yung speech ko.

Pati, you know, ang ginagawa ni Lisa Tanas, ni Marcos Bangag, magfafile ng magfafile ng case, kahit baseless yan. Diba? Imagine mo kasama, may share ko lang, kasama sa kanilang mga reklamo na tinatawag ko silang animal. Hindi ba sila animal? At yan po, ay hindi yan yung mga, may lawyer dito, hindi po yan. Pag sinabi mong animal si Lisa, yun yung tingin mo, yun yung perception mo, yun yung opinion niya. Mukha siyang animal. Kapag opinion na animal ka, demonyo ka, eh, hindi yan defamatory. Sorry, sister. Ayan na naman ako. Sige, kayo na. I'm sorry.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Go lang, go lang, sis. Go lang.

MJ Quiambao Reyes: Oh, Lord.

Maharlika: Hindi po eh. Alam mo, I respect these people, yung mga media. Ayun, alam nyo, na-admire ako pag magagaling kayo ang mga boses ninyo, pero this is not about na tumahimik tayo.

[02:15:56] Hindi po ako galit sa inyo. Gusto ko lang linawin. Lahat kayong media, diba? Siguro ang nakikita ko dyan, kailangan yung trabaho. Alam ko yun, kailangan yung trabaho. Kailangan yung mabuhay. Sis, kailangan nilang mabuhay. Takot din sila na mapatay ni lisa eh. Kung si sara nga ay ginaganon. How much more ito mga just ordinary, you know, matatalino journalist natin. Naintindihan ko po kayo. Don't get me wrong. Ito'y rant ko lang kasi I wish sana mahawa ko kayo lahat ng pangil ko. Kasi, I don't know kung ang

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphara T.
Date: 4/10/26

mangyari sa inyo. Imagine, fabricated cases po. Ito pa. Ito ang malaking issue. Attorney Trixie, alam niya, Atty. Trixie, nag-invento si Lisa Tanas ng address ko sa Pasig para mag-file sila ng mga criminal case, libel case dyan sa Pilipinas. Alam ni, Lisa. Inimbitahan niya ako sa maraming pagkakataon. Alam niya.

[02:16:54] **Lorraine Badoy:** Nawala. Nag-freeze. Nag-freeze siya. Mabalik yun siya.

Maharlika: Yeah. Ano yan? Ano yan? Abuse of power. Falsification of public docu-. Si Atty. Trixie nang magsagot yan dahil abugado yan. Lahat, pangaharas lahat. Mabalik siya. So, anyway, yun yun, mga palangga. Alam mo, lahat tayo, Pilipino eh. Kapag nakakita po ako ng Pilipino sa ibang bansa, sa inman, tuwang-tuwa ako, nakikipag-usap ako. Kay journalist ka man, ano man ang lahi mo, tindera ka. I'm very proud to meet my fellow men, my country, my kapwa Pilipino. Kasi, diba, dapat buklod-buklod tayo. Pero, anong ginagawa nyo. Huwag kayo maduwag. Isang beses tayo mabuhay sa mundong ito, labanan natin ang mga demonyo sa Malacanang.

MJ Quiambao Reyes: Ika nga nila. Forward, this is contagious. But, so is courage. So is courage.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: So, anong update mo sa loob? May ni-update mo?

[02:17:58] **Anna Malindog-Uy:** Oo nga. Si, si JC ba, nandito pa?

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: May ni-update mo mana sa loob?

Anna Malindog-Uy: Wala pa. Pero, ang sabi dito, wala pang update sa loob aside from the last na sinabi na, yun nga, nag-collapse at saka, hindi nila ma-revive si ano, yun. Yan yung kanina. Pero, walang update. Brahman, pero may doktor naman. Yan lang yung maganda. Pero, yun nga. At saka, kanina sinasabi ni, ano, ni Madam VP na, yung nanay mismo, ni, ni Atty. Laika na, ang nagsasabi na kailangan isugod nga sa ospital ang anak niya. At, ang sinasabihan kasi ng nanay ni Atty. Laika is si VP. So, yun yun. Hanggang ngayon, as of 3 a.m. plus, wala pa talagang ambulance. Pinapasok, may media na daw na nakapasok sa H.O.R.

[02:18:56] Pero, ang ambulance hindi pa. Bakit nila inuna? I mean, for juice, for santo. I don't know.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: Mas importante pa yung media yata.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Kasi, baka yung media ay gagawa ng story na iba. Kung sino man yun. Eh, yung ambulance, dapat, yun ang pinapa- Mag-ne-negotiate ka ba? Yun, alam mo kung ni-negotiate

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NDI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

mo ba ang ambulance na pumasok o hindi? Tapos, alam mong, ayan, ABS-CBN nakapasok sa H.O.R. instead na ambulance. Yun ang bagong update.

MJ Quiambao Reyes: ABS-CBN ang pinasok. Pinapasok.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: CBN?

MJ Quiambao Reyes: Sa halip na ambulance. Iba rin ang priorities nila? Ah, eh. Yun na ba.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: Ngayon, ngayon, ko tuloy na laman na yung nandito pa lahat na. Sa lahat ng channel ng radio namin ay buro troll ni Marcos. Salamat

[02:20:13] **Anna Malindog-Uy:** Tinatanong ko si ano, Nicole, kung ano na yung status at saka kung ano yung mga, ano na yung gagawin natin kung kung mag coconclude ba ang Zoom na to, ang pressure na to, or tuloy lang? So, tinatanong ko siya. Wala pa siyang sagot. So far.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: Mas maganda siguro standby lang tayo, Maam, na para malaman natin.

PD: May ambulansya na daw. May ambulansya na daw sa loob.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Ah, okay. So, dito ah. Meron daw, nasa loob na ng ambulansya palabas na eh.

PD: Kasi nanonood din ako ng live ni Astra. Nasa labas siya ng H.O.R.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Nasa loob na. Naka, nakapasok na. Tapos, papunta na kayo.

PD: Oo. Kaya na, may ambulance na. May ambulance na. May ambulance na. May ambulansya. Okay, okay.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: Good. Very good. Very good.

PD: Oh, my God.

[02:21:09] **PD:** So, si Astra, naka-live si Astra ngayon eh. So, ano to? Nilabas na. Nilabas na. Nilabas na. Nilabas na siya.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Ah, okay.

PD: Kaya na eh. Kaya na. Sumusunod na rin yung mga media, yung mga ano, dun sa convoy ng ambulansya. Okay, guys. Ano? I-ano muna natin to? intayin muna natin. Ano?

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

Anna Malindog-Uy: Si VP. Si VP.

PD: I'm not sure, si si VP nandiyan eh. I'm not sure kung nandiyan si VP.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Ah, hopefully, nasa, nasa kasama, sa, kasama niya si attorney lyka eh.

PD: So, I guess, nasa ambulansya din si, ano si, VP. Ayan, sinusundan ni Astra, ano eh, ni Astra Pimentel. Ah, sila lang naman natin yun eh.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: Okay, monitor tayo. Naka-live sila ngayon. Astra Pimentel.

Anna Malindog-Uy: O, kasama daw si, ang, ano, update, may nag-message sa akin ngayon lang. Update, kasama daw si VP um, ambulance. So, yun na. Nandun na sila. Papunta na siguro silang hospital. So, yun.

PD: Very good, very good. Thank you, Lord. Thank you, Lord. Thank you, Lord. Thank you, Lord.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Ay, salamat.

PD: Um, ang pwede nang siguro matulong natin, kalampagin natin lahat ng sinong allies eh. Senators, ganyan, kung pwede po. Um, ah, may pinatawag na po, okay, RP, uh may pinapagising na po natin mga allies nating senators tsaka may congressman nga po na pwedeng mangielam nga po may pinatawag sila, Mark Coleta, nga po.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Oo, another update ngayon lang, is rushing Laika to the hospital.

PD: Okay, very good. Thank you, thank you. The hospital is near eh. I'm, I'm, I'm thinking baka dyan lang yan sa may, ano, sa may malapit sa, ano, dyan lang.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Okay, that, that's a good. Thank you po. Okay, so, ang tanong natin ngayon is, um, are we going to conclude the Zoom na? And then, pero we monitor the situation, um, individually, tapos, yun. Ah, wait, wala na, ah, hindi, ayokong i-report to sa inyo, na, na update, but anyway, um, ah, i-coconclude na ba natin yung Zoom? Tapos, we monitor the situation and get updates, and let's see, um, what are the next steps na mangyayari siguro. Um, let me know, kasi ako ang may control ng Zoom.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: Ma'am Ana, huwag mo kong

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaim T
Date: 4/10/26

kalimutan, bigyan mo kasi, naka, naka-block kami dito sa FB, ah, FB News from Philippines, hindi kami nakita dito sa Canada.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Opo, opo, noted po.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: If in any case, ulit, magkaroon ng pressure ulit. Total, nandyan naman ako sa, ano, sa group ng Viber.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Opo, opo.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: Thank you, Ma'am Ana.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Ah, St. Luke's, St. Luke's, in transit to St. Luke's with, with Ma'am Inday. Hay, salamat sa Diyos.

MJ Quiambao Reyes: Okay. Thank you,

Anna Malindog-Uy: Rachel. Okay. Let's, ah, ito yung suggestion, ha? Um, let's conclude, and just heads up, that we may be back. It means, ano natin, ha? Close na natin itong presser, tapos, we'll send, mag-ano tayo ng heads up kung kailangan ulit.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: Sige, thank you, Ma'am Ana. This is amazing.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Oo.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: Thank you, Ma'am Ana.

Princess Maui: Thank you po.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Okay.

Princess Maui: Thank you, Ma'am. Opo.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Ingat, and God bless to everyone.

Maharlika: Thank you. Thank you so much, guys. Thank you.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Ang kailangan natin maging matatag.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: Amping motanan.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Oo.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: Labiran as Pilipinas.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Ibang level to, mga ka, kabansa, nasa highest level na ito.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
MJQ-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: So, sobra na, sobra na.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Ibang klase na. Okay. Sige, pahinga na siguro para kailangan natin mag-conserve ng energy. And, it seems like the fight is difficult, but, it's eminent, I think.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: So, kami gising. Kami gising pa kasi araw.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Oo nga. Kabaliktad eh , kami dito, ano na, 3 o'clock at 3 o'clock, 3 o'clock na ng madaling. 3 o'clock. Okay. Good morning.

Canadian Pinoy Radio-Montreal: 12 p.m. pa lang. So, tulog na kayo.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Good morning. We'll see you again. Good morning Oo. Stay strong.

PD: We'll, ano na, no? We'll, ano na, alis na po tayo?

Anna Malindog-Uy: Oo. Ano na tayo, conclude na po tayo. Oo po.

PD: Okay, sige. Salamat po. Ingat po kayo lahat.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Let's have lang tayo sa isa't isa. Monitor the situation and let's see if we can convene again siguro.

PD: Sige po. Salamat po.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Bye-bye po. Okay. Bye-bye.

MJ Quiambao Reyes: Bye-bye.

Anna Malindog-Uy: Thank you, everyone. God bless. Ingat po.

Prepared by:

AGT JOHN MARK CALILUNG
Investigation Agent, CCD

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
MML-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

ANNEX "C"

AFFIDAVIT OF TRANSCRIPTION

I, Agent **JOHN MARK CALILUNG** of the **NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION – CYBERCRIME DIVISION (hereinafter "NBI-CCD")**, with office address at Cybercrime Division, 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City after having duly sworn in accordance with the law hereby deposes and states that:

1. I am an Investigation Agent of the National Bureau of Investigation (NBI), presently assigned at NBI-CCD, vested with the power and authority to conduct an investigation pursuant to Section 9 of RA No. 10867 otherwise known as *"An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation"*.

2. In relation to the on-going investigation, the undersigned was tasked to transcribe the screen-recorded video of the Press Conference of VP Sara Duterte on **18 October 2024** which was saved on a DVD.

3. The Undersigned transcribed the video mentioned above which resulted in a Transcript hereto attached.

4. I hereby certify that the above-mentioned digital evidence has been faithfully transcribed, and it has not been edited, altered, or changed in any way;

5. I am executing this Affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts and circumstances and for whatever legal intent and purpose it may serve.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, I hereunto set my hand this 3rd day of February 2025 in Pasay City, Philippines.

AGENT JOHN MARK CALILUNG
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 3rd day of February 2024 in the City of Pasay.

ATTY. RIA VANESSA D. ASUNCION
By virtue of RA 157 as amended by RA 10867

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/25

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

AFFIDAVIT OF TRANSCRIPTION

I, Agent **JOHN MARK CALILUNG** of the **NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION – CYBERCRIME DIVISION (hereinafter "NBI-CCD")**, with office address at Cybercrime Division, 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City after having duly sworn in accordance with the law hereby deposes and states that:

1. I am an Investigation Agent of the National Bureau of Investigation (NBI), presently assigned at NBI-CCD, vested with the power and authority to conduct an investigation pursuant to Section 9 of RA No. 10867 otherwise known as *"An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation"*.

2. In relation to the on-going investigation, the undersigned was tasked to transcribe the screen-recorded video of the Press Conference of VP Sara Duterte on **18 October 2024** which was saved on a DVD.

3. The Undersigned transcribed the video mentioned above which resulted in a Transcript hereto attached.

4. I hereby certify that the above-mentioned digital evidence has been faithfully transcribed, and it has not been edited, altered, or changed in any way;

5. I am executing this Affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts and circumstances and for whatever legal intent and purpose it may serve.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, I hereunto set my hand this 3rd day of February 2025 in Pasay City, Philippines.

AGENT JOHN MARK CALILUNG
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 3rd day of February 2024 in the City of Pasay.

ATTY. RIA VANESSA D. ASUNCION
By virtue of RA 157 as amended by RA 10867

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX "C-1"

VPSD Press Briefing October 18, 2024

[00:09:52] **VP Staff 1:** Ladies and gentlemen, the Honorable Vice President, Sarah Zimerman Duterte.

[00:10:07] **VP Sara:** Good morning everyone. Thank you for your time. Ako nalang mag-moderate.

[00:10:17] **VP Sara:** JC prepared bullets so sabi nya pbbm, deceptron, house probe, on OVP Deped budget, HOR, budget cuts, quad comp probe, DSWD and its referral issues, other political issues, foreign policy, geopolitics. So, para naman may trabaho tayo next week and the weeks after yung foreign policy at geopolitics, wag muna natin itake-up ngaun saka yung House Probe.

[00:11:14] **VP Sara:** antayin muna natin yung next house hearing kasi kulang payong mga sinasabi dun for me to answer so antayin muna natin yung house hearing before we talk about the house probe and then sa quad committee hindi pa naman nila nasasali yung pangalan ko doon but I I heard na gusto nilang isali yung pangalan ko doon so antayin na lang natin pag nasama na yung pangalan ko doon and then sa DSWD answered by Norman Valoro already and then other political issues sa susunod na natin i-take up okay so wala na tayong pag-uusapan tapos na thank you. okay so saan ba ako magsisimula magsisimula ako sa you have to bear with me ha we'll start with twenty twenty one twenty twenty one doon tayo magsisimula sa twenty twenty one so doon muna tayo kay PRD then magmove tayo kay BBM and then we move to Martin Romualdez and then

[00:13:09] **VP Sara:** merong isang person of that triangle hindi muna natin siya i-mention because I'm waiting for more information coming out doon sa house probe bago ko i-mention yung pangalan niya and then siguro a little of confidential funds okay okay so twenty twenty one kasi madami ang nagsasabi na we are on this road to perdition our country is on this road to perdition because matigas ang ulo ng Inday Sarah hindi siya nakinig sa tatay niya kung nakinig lang siya sa tatay niya tumakbo siyang president hindi mangyayari itong nangyayari sa bansa natin ngayon hindi lang yan isang beses na narinig ko madaming beses even kapag pumupunta ako sa mga iba't ibang lugar diretso ako sinasabihan ng mga tao hindi ka kasi nakinig sa tatay mo or they would say one time nasabihan ako it's all your fault

[00:14:40] **VP Sara:** alam nyo kasi I don't like talking about my life I don't like talking about my feelings I only want to talk about my work kaya hindi ako nagsasalita pero ganito yung nangyari PRD never ever asked me to run for president yan yung totoo seven times niya ako pinuntahan sa bahay ng nanay ko sa bahay ng asawa hindi siya talaga nagsabi sa akin na tumakbo ka for president in fact

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphara T.
Date: 4/10/24

sinabi niya sa akin huwag kang tumakbo for president kasi nanggaling ako dyan mahirap siya na trabaho anak kita na aawa ako sa iyo to go through what I had to go through yan ang sinabi niya sa akin paulit ulit and sino ang witness ko to say na totoo ang sinasabi ko yung nanay ko because sa pitong discussions na yon nandoon ang nanay ko parati nakaupo, nakikinig hindi nagsasalita there was only one time one discussion na nagsalita yung nanay ko

[00:16:28] **VP Sara:** nilagay ko yung nanay ko doon para makinig siya sa aming dalawa ni PRD so on the hindsight maybe ginamitan ako ng reverse psychology ni PRD hindi ko alam siya lang ang nakakaalam kung bakit paulit ulit niya sinabi sa akin wag ka tumakbong for president kung magkaroon kayo ng pagkakataon na tanungin siya tanungin ninyo siya bakit another um proof na hindi ako um sinabihan ni PRD na tumakbong president he left me ah document dalawang papers in a folder unfortunately naiwan ko sa bahay namin ngayon dala ko siya dito sa Manila para ipakita sa inyo pero naiwan ko siya sa bahay ang nakalagay doon so maybe the next time na magkita kita tayo lahat dalhin ko siya you can read but you cannot take photos cannot take videos of the document nakalagay doon in gist lang sa left side nagsasabi siya doon hindi si PRD hindi si PRD ang sumulat nun ibang tao nagsasabi yung tao doon Sarah should not run

[00:18:23] **VP Sara:** for any position dapat si Bong Go ang tumakbong VP yun yung nakalagay sa left side na document nakalagay sa right side na document Sarah should not run for any position she should endorse Bong Go Rudy Duterte for President and Vice President so yun yung proof ko yun yung daladala ni PRD na document nung last very last meeting namin dala niya yung document na yun so yun yung proof ko na hindi talaga nagsabi si President Duterte na tumakbo ako for President and even if nagsabi siya hindi din talaga ako tatakbo for President maaga ako nagsabi sa inyong lahat sabi ko I don't know kung may mga media pa at the time na nandito ngayon sinabi ko huwag niyo na muna akong tanungin about the Presidency para hindi pa ulit ulit yung tanung antayin niyo na lang January 2021

[00:19:47] **VP Sara:** pagdating ng January 2021 paalam ko sa inyo ang decision ko tatakbo ako ng President o hindi and true enough January 2021 maaga ako nagsabi sa lahat sa taong bayan na hindi ako tatakbong President unfortunately hindi naniwala lahat kasi sinasabi ninyo yan yung track ni President Duterte hindi ako tatakbong President hindi ako tatakbong President and then nagsubstitute siya but there yes anak ako ni PRD and yes meron kayong nakikita sa akin na nakikita ninyo sa kanya but I am a different person yung mga anak ninyo hindi yan clones ninyo meron yan silang sariling pag-iisip meron yan silang sariling kapasidad meron yan silang sariling damdamin yun yung unfortunate part noong announcement ko noong January 2021 na hindi ako

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NDI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

tatakbong President walang naniwala kasi sinabi nila gagawin lang niya kung ano yung ginawa ng tatay niya hindi decision ko yun na hindi talaga ako tatakbong President

[00:21:31] **VP Sara:** because at that time ang gusto ko at pangarap ng lahat siguro na mayors maka 3 consecutive terms ka as mayor okay so klaro na yun may questions doon yes ma'am

Reporter 1 : sino po yung nagsabi sa inyu, sino po yung nagsulat doon sa folder?

VP Sara: unsigned siya ng pangalan and I think sinadya nila na wag lagyan ng pangalan yung dalawang letters kasi it was really a sarah bashing document it did not say anything nice about me so I think sinadya nila na hindi sabihin sa akin kung sino yung sumulat nung dalawang documents

Reporter 2: how did you feel ma'am how did you feel ko when you seen those documents

VP Sara: wala naman akong problema sa sa sarili ko alam ko kung anong kakayahan ko, alam ko kung anong kapasidad ko alam ko kung ano yung kaya kong gawin so kung ano man yung sabihin niya nila nung dalawang tao na yun hindi siya nakaka-apekto sa akin

[00:23:06] **VP Sara:** merong well yes yun sige

Reporter 3: good morning Mikael of Reuters, ma'am why are you telling all these details to us now, what's the context?

VP Sara: ang context nito is the sit down that I promised everyone nagsabi ako na mag sit down merong mga questions noon na sinabihan ko kayo na it needs a sit down pinut off ko yung sit down na yun sabi ko nga I don't like talking about my life so hindi ko siya ginawa hindi ko siya ginawa related siya sa letter A PBBM's deception claim versus VP SD so kailangan ko kasing sabihin sa inyu ang simula hanggang huli so chronological order ko sya para maintindihan nyo yung kwento, so yun yung deception actually, nung narinig ko yung deception, naisip ko pa, d ko na sya sasagutin, kasi for the love of God, presidente ka na importante pa ba yung nararamdaman mo, d ba pag presidente ka hindi na importante yung pagod mo, yung luha mo, yung fatigue mo, yung stress mo, hindi na sya importante, because when you are the president ang importante dyan yung nararamdaman ng taong bayan, yung bansa, yun yung naisip ko when I heard it na, talagang may panahon ka mag isip about deception ng isang babae dyan, dami mong oras, d ba dapat iniisip mo na yung mga taong gutom, yung presyo ng gasolina, yung darating na christmas, sino yung maka afford ng spaghetti, ng mango float, ng mga importante sa noche buena ng

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
MBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphira T
Date: 4/10/26

mga bahay bahay, so may panahon ka talaga magisip na this girl, so inisip ko na d ko na sasagutin, sandali lang hindi ako nag cococaine, sa sobrang lamig nya yung sipon, sir mang hingi ako ng tissue, wag nyu lang hinaan sir, tissue lang sir, may panyo ako, ayoko ng panyo, wag nyu i off sir, kasi sobrang dami natin, mamamatay tayo dito pag walang aircon, kasi hindi iikot hangin.

[00:26:30] **VP Sara:** okay hindi ako umiiyak hindi ako nagko cocaine malamig yung aircon okay so so yun hindi ko na siya sasagutin kasi naman hindi naman siya mahalaga sa bayan ipakialam natin sa kung anong nararamdaman ng President saka Vice President diba? ako gani sabi ni siya pa dawat dawat raman na diba? dawat dawat rana ako ginatira ko nila kadaadlaw I am a subject of a mega millions PR attack I am a subject of a house committee hearing pero hindi na importante yung nararamdaman ko dyan ang mahalaga matuloy namin sa office of the Vice President kung ano yung sinabi namin na gagawin namin I don't understand why we're talking about feelings so hindi ko na siya sasagutin and then sabi ng mga Tiga Davao nandun ako sa Davao nung lumabas niyang deception deception na yan and iba iba na yung reaction ng mga Tiga Davao and lahat hindi maganda yung reaction yawa na siya na'y nangilad siya pa'y nangbudol siya pa'y bagagnaw na masulti na I was deceived so I thought well I will not talk for myself but I will talk for all the Filipinos na ang nararamdaman nila na ang nararamdaman nila ay hindi nabalik ang justice ng boto nila so yan yung konteks ang haba ng konteks, okay so nasaan ako 2021 January 2021 October filing, kita nyo ko nag file ng Mayor

[00:29:31] **VP Sara:** Mayor talaga yung tatakbuhan ko masakit sa akin na naririnig yung mga tao na we are disappointed in you kasi sa pagtakbo ba? hindi lang maganda siya kung ang mga tao daganday, daganday, daganday mudagan na lang ka mudagan ko Presidente nagkaroon ako ng SWOT analysis para lang takbo o hindi di ba? lahat ng pumapasok sa opisina ko when I was Mayor meron akong paper nakahati ng ganyan okay ikaw you give me a pro and a con you give me a positive and a negative running for President ganyan yung ginawa ko and unfortunately mas madaming negative kesa sa lumabas na positive and honestly sa totoo lang sabihin ko sa inyo ang number one doon na positive ganito lang ganito kasimple pangarap ko magkaroon ng FEG na sinusunong totoo yan because I feel na parang wow sino ba sa inyo sino ba sa atin ang ginagawa ng FEG diba?

[00:31:19] **VP Sara:** sino ba sa atin meron talagang tao na hindi matutulog ng ilang araw para gagawa ng FEG tapos sasunugin diba? so naisip ko oh when I become President meron akong FEG at sasunugin nila at magpapapicture ako doon kasi hindi lahat ng tao merong ganun sa buhay nila and then another positive was oh mapupuntahan ko na lahat ng sulok ng Pilipinas makikilala ko na lahat ng mga tao mga kababayan ko sa Pilipinas mapupuntahan ko

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
MDI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

lahat ng mga bansa na madaming Pilipino na nagtatrabaho doon na tumutulong sa ekonomiya natin dito sa bansa one of those positive things na nalista doon na nasabi ko oh kung makapunta ako doon sa kanilang lugar baka naman ma-inspire sila na gawin kung ano yung ginagawa sa Davao City at the time bago ako bumaba for mayor

[00:32:54] **VP Sara:** Davao City nabayaran namin yung utang ng Davao City zero ang utang ng Davao City number four kami sa competitiveness across the country among all HUCs number eight kami sa pinakamayaman na syudad insurgency free kami ang dami naming awards if I remember the number right 117 awards ang 2016 namin until 2022 ang mga recognition namin sa lahat ng ginawa namin sa Davao hindi na nila kami matalo sa most child friendly city in the Philippines nag hall of fame na kami sa Davao so naisip ko baka naman kung mapuntahan ko yung ibang lugar naisip nila na pwede yan dito sa amin that will improve the quality of life of our kababayans, so anyway, saan na ako, October, nag file ako, pagdating ng late October after deadline ng filing, tumawag sakin si Senator Imee Marcos, sabi nya sa akin,

[00:34:38] **VP Sara:** pwede ka ba tumakbong vice president? Sabi ko sa kanya, alam mo, hindi ko pa narinig ever na sinabi sa akin na tumakbo akong vice president. Sabi ko, bakit mo ako nire-request ngayon na tumakbo ang vice president? And I'm happy that she was honest enough to say, kasi matatalo kami ni Leni kung hindi mo dalahin ang bisaya. It was very straightforward. Now, it was all about winning, sinabi niya sa akin. So, sabi ko sa kanya, bisaya naman na yung mga tuwang ang giistoryahan din eh. Tawagan ninyo si Bato de la Rosa. Ask him to slide down to VP. Tumatakbo siyang president. And then, ang answer niya was, nah. And then I told her, well, ask PRD to run as your vice president.

[00:36:03] **VP Sara:** And then she said, well, that's a closed book already kasi tumatakbo si BG. So, ask BG to run as your vice president. Mga bisaya, mga tunan. And then she said, nah, I don't think kayanin na manalo kami kay Leni. And then I said, ask Manny Pacquiao to slide down. He's already running for president. And she said, we already did. And Manny Pacquiao told us that God, God asked me to run for president. So, how can you argue with God? Totoo yan. I don't think she will deny that. Very straightforward naman si Senator Imee Marcos eh. Mainit na siya ngayon.

[00:37:07] **VP Sara:** So, I said, sabi ko, it's never been talked about. I need to talk to my family. And I need to see kung mananalo ba ako for vice president. Because I've never seen my numbers as vice president. And then she said, okay, let's talk about it. Ngayon, ngayon, ngayon. And then, early November, nandun ako sa Cebu. Pumunta ako sa Cebu, nakita niyo yun, diba? For an event. And, nandoon din sila. Hindi ko alam kung bakit sila. When I say sila, si BBM tsaka si Senator Imee. And, nag-request sila ng, pag-uusap din.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NOI-CCD
Signed: Sapphara T
Date: 4/10/20

So, sabi ko, okay, mag-usap tayo. Nagkita kami sa bahay ni Martin Romualdez. Kasi gusto ko umiksena ni Martin Romualdez umagawa siya ng party-party ko noong na-birthday. And then, pag-upo ko doon sa, I think you see the pictures, umupo ako sa couch na sa tabi ko si BBM, si na, sabihan ko siya, huwag ka maniwala sa kanila. Huwag ka maniwala sa mga taong nagsasabi sa iyo na tatakbo akong president. Hindi ako tatakbo ang president, sinabi ko na yan. So, sabi niya, yes, yes, I know. Sinabi mo na rin yan noong pumunta kami during, um,

[00:38:55] **VP Sara:** birthday. Birthday ko. May 29 na ata sila pumunta sa Davao. So, okay. Okay na iyon. And then, we had another meeting na wala na si Martin Romualdez. Kasi, ano, hindi naman talaga siya kasali. Sinisiksiksiksik lang niya yung sarili niya. Totoo yan. Totoo yan. Papunta tayo kay Martin mamaya. Gusto niyo? Tawag sa kanya ng mga kasamahan niya doon sa house, tambi!

[00:39:37] **VP Sara:** Anyway. Nagtaroon kami ng ibang meeting. Sa Cebu pa rin. Face to face. Ako si BBM, Senator Imee, and one other person. He's a private citizen. Hindi ako nagpaalam sa kanya na sasabihin ko na nandoon siya. So, may isang tao pa doon who can say that this really happened. So, sabi ko, Again, I've not seen my numbers Kung mananalo ako Sabi ko, uki lang sa akin tumakbong Vice President Sabi ko, number one Siguro man, ma-reduce konti ang disappointment ng mga tao So hindi ko pagtakbong President I think maintindihan na nila And ito na lang yung i-offer ko sa kanila Mag Vice President ako Number two, madaming big ticket projects Si PRD Sa build, build, build At that time Na gusto ko sana makita na magawa Para sa bayan Kasi hindi natapos Kasi kulang nga talaga Ang six years So sa ngayon Mag tethird year na tayo Wala pa tayong nakikita na big ticket projects Diba?

[00:41:03] For 2028 Huwag na kayong mag-expect Na meron kayong makita Kasi it takes more than six years to prepare For a big ticket Projects Project So sabi ko And sinabi ko Sa sarili ko Bata pa naman ako Hindi mo naman akong mamadali Wala naman akong papupuntahan And Naisip ko I cannot do anything more For Davao City Number four na kami and naisip ko I don't think Kaya ko siya I elevate to number three Number two, number one Hanggang dun lang Yung kaya ko gawin So ibibigay ko sa iba Maybe they have more ideas More innovation Para mapagawa nilang number three Ang Davao sa buong Pilipinas So I said Okay I need to see my numbers Sabi nila Okay We can do a quick and dirty Quick and dirty survey Sabi ko Sige Sabi ko gawin nyo And then you come back to me Kung Ano Ang mangyayari So Pagpagawa sila And then Tinawag nila ako So

[00:42:27] **VP Sara:** Sabi nung Nag-survey Ito yung survey Okay naman Sabi nung nag-survey Huwag lang kayong maghiwalay Mananalo kayong dalawa Ito yun Hindi pwede mag-picture Pero

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphira T
Date: 4/10/24

pwede ko ipakita sa inyo mamaya Kinoveran lang namin yung mga private citizens Dito Sa photo na ito Ito Pinresent Yung survey May cover lang yung mga Tao na Private citizens Ang nandito Senator Imee, Governor Claudio Bautista, Congressman Claudio Bautista Former Mayor Luigi Kisumbing, Attorney Vic Rodriguez, Inday Sara, The infamous Vice President, BBM Sandro Marcos Pwede niyo tingnan mamaya Bawal mag-picture ha Okay So sabi ko okay Balikan ko kayo ngayon Kausapin ko pamilya ko Kinausap ko mama ko Kinausap ko yung dalawa kong kapatid Si Paulo at si Baste Umupo kaming apat Sabi ko At Takbo akong Vice President Ito yung mga rason Sabihin niyo sa akin Bakit hindi ako tumakbong Vice President Walang sila sinabi Ang sinabi lang ng mga kapatid ko Anong matulong namin sa iyo

[00:44:30] **VP Sara:** And then sabi ng nanay ko Okay, sige And then sumulat ako ng letter In-address ko kay PRD Sinabihan ko yung kapatid ko Si Baste Kinausap ko siya Sabi ko sa kanya Kaya mo ba Ang gawing number 3 Itong Davao City Kaya mo bang saluhin Kasi kung hindi mo gusto Di mo pa Kaya Hindi ako tatakbong Vice President Sabi ng kapatid ko Kaya ko Gagawin namin Okay Tumakbo kang Vice President So sabi ko sa kanya Okay, we're okay with you Pakidala nitong sulat Kay PRD Sabi ng Baste Ginanon doon yung PRD And then ginanon niya And then he said na Wala na akong masasabi Diyan So So Okay lang sir Kasi kung babaan ninyo Masyado tayong madami dito Iingat siya So

[00:45:53] **VP Sara:** Tumakbo akong Vice President Alam na natin lahat yun Ginawa ko yung kampanya Alam na natin Lahat yun Okay So, no Hindi ko Sinoway Hindi matigas ang ulo ko Hindi totoo Na pinatakbo akong President President Duterte In fact, every time makita niya ako ngayon Sinasabihan niya ako huwag ka tumakbong President Sabi niya Yung dinadaanan mo ngayon Wala iyan Kung ikaw ay President Mas mahirap pa Sabi niya Maawa lang ako sa iyo May heart pala siya So So Klaro na yan Hindi ko kasalanan That we are on this road to hell Hindi ko kasalanan Kung Hindi marunong Kasi kung alam mo naman May kakulangan ka Bibilisan mo yung Gagawin mo Para mag-catch up Hindi ka naman uupo lang doon Na parang ah oh may kakulangan talaga ako Eh ganun talaga Hindi ganyan So

[00:47:29] **VP Sara:** So that's that And then Ito na kami Ni Mr. Deception

[00:47:44] **VP Sara:** Sabi ko sa kanya Dalawa lang

[00:47:53] **VP Sara:** Para pantay Dalawa lang Sabi ko dalawa lang Ang request ko sa iyo If you win dalawa lang ang request ko sa iyo And I think I requested this na one on one kami online Pero meron akong nabasa Somewhere na merong nakikinig Sa side niya Kasi nagpost yung taong yun Pero yun yung request ko at the time Kami

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphara T
Date: 4/10/26

lang dalawa Sabi ko sa kanya pag nanalo ka dalawa Ang ingin ko sa iyo Unang una yung trabaho ko I want to work Sa security Sektor Kasi there will never be Development Kung hindi solid Ang security backbone mo Hindi ko sinabi sa kanya yan Pero ano Tinanong niya ako Bakit Department of National Defense Sabi ko sa kanya Kasi karamihan naman ang problema

[00:49:00] **VP Sara:** Ng insurgency Ng terrorism Nandyan yan sa Mindanao Kinalakihan ko yan Naiintindihan ko siya In fact Nung bumaba ako Insurgency free Na ang Davao City Naiintindihan ko siya Yan yung gusto ko na trabaho He said readily He said yes And then ang isa Sinabi ko sa kanya You know itong trabaho na ito May iiwanan ko Yung mga anak ko Naiintindihan ko yan Handa ako dyan Pero Humihingi lang ako ng tulong Sa iyo Na supportahan mo yung air travel ko Kasi Ma iiwan yung mga anak ko And gusto ko lang Na pagkailangan nila ako Makakauwi ako Sa kanila kasi itong mga Bata na ito Lumaki sila sa akin Since Birth Hanggang Nag decide sila Na hindi na sila Tatabi sa akin sa tulog

[00:50:17] **VP Sara:** Nasa akin sila gabi gabi Except pag wala ako Sa bahay dahil sa trabaho So Pag sa bata kasi Hindi naman niya maintindihan na Anak, I have to consecrate myself Into the service of the nation Hindi mo naman pwede sabihin sa bata Yun hindi naman iiintindihan yun So sinabi ko sa kanya Supportahan mo lang yung air travel ko Because I need to go home To my children Kasi kahit na vice president ako Gusto ko pa rin na maalala nila Na nandyan yung nanay nila Dahil sa loob ng bahay Hindi naman vice president tingin sa akin Ng mga anak ko Just plain mama May kailangan ako mama May problema ako Sabi niya yes Dalawa lang yun Sabi niya yes In fairness Hindi siya yung nag humindi sa DND Hindi totoo yan Hindi binigay sa akin Binigay yan Nung nanalo na Nung nanalo na kami Nakita ko yung boto And then I realized Sabi ko Gagawin talaga ng mga tao Na Ipaaway kami Para ma Sira Yung

[00:51:40] **VP Sara:** Partnership Yun talaga ang gagawin Lalong lalo na Ng Ah Mga yellow Mga liberal Kasi yun yung gusto nila so sabi ko, they will exploit this And dahil nasa DND ako Araw-araw ako pagdurudahan Anong ginagawa ng babaeng yan dyan Anong ginagawa ng babaeng yan dyan Anong ginagawa ng babaeng yan dyan Asam na siya gado Planning ako dito Planning to overthrow The government Kasi DND yan Hawak mo ang military Hawak mo ang military Sabi ko sa sarili ko Ayaw ko na magtrabaho ng ganun Ayaw ko na magtrabaho ng ganun Na araw-araw ka pinag-iisipan Na mayroon kang gawin Samukra siya ba Magtrabaho ka o nga napahinga Nga intriga Madaod lang imuhang kamada So ingon ko Sabi ko sa kanya

[00:52:43] **VP Sara:** Ah Pwede ba ako lumibat sa education Kasi tatlo naman yung platforma ko Mapayapang pamumuhay Trabaho, edukasyon So sabi ko Ah Pwede ako lumipat ng DepEd Sinabi ko din

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

sa kanya kung bakit Ayaw ko na intrigahin ako And then he said yes So napunta ako sa DepEd And then the other one Sabi ko support namin yung air travel ko Sabi ko Hindi na nangyari yun Pinilit namin Hindi na natupad yun Isang beses sinabihan ko siya Sabi ko Pwede ba sabihan mo yung 250 Kasi na Ako ang priority Hindi ikaw Kasi yan yung usapan natin Kasi naiintindihan mo diba Na meron akong maliliit na anak Kasi namin siya Do I have to tell them A semi British accent And I said Of course Kasi presidente ka ikaw magsabi So hindi na Isang beses And then one time Ah Priority daw si Lisa Hindi ko alam kung anong trabaho niya Para sa bayan na ito And then one time Priority daw si ganyan So I said okay This is Ano Ah Some form of insincerity

[00:54:27] Okay Wala namang problema yan Maliit na bagay lang yan kasi akin Problema ko lang naman yan Di man yung problema ng bayan Problema ba ng bayan Paano ako babiyahe Hindi naman Maliit na bagay Ah Ako na gagawa ng paraan Para ako maging nanay Hindi na ninyo problema yan Maliit na bagay lang yan Okay So That was that That was personal sa aming dalawa And then dito na tayo sa DepEd Alam niyo na yun Diba sinabi ko na sa inyo Ang budget ng DepEd Question? Yes ma'am Hindi ko kasalanan na We're in this road to hell Hindi ko kasalanan na hindi marunong You did not finish your sentence ma'am Can you elaborate po Hindi marunong maging presidente Ang nakaupo Kasalanan ko ba yun Hindi Ba't sinasabi ng mga tao Kasalanan mo kasi hindi ka tumakbo Ikaw sana yung presidente hindi siya But then I said Maaga ako nagsabi Na hindi ako Tatakbo for President May mga madaming mga negative Tuon sa listahan Okay So Yes sir Sir tapos ka na Balikan kita ikaw muna Hanggang anong oras ito JC

VP Staff : It's up to you ma'am It's up to you

[00:56:25] **Reporter 4:** Madam VP with all this revelation That Meron kayong mga request Kay President Bongbong Marcos In case he wins Which is he won And of course yung conversation niyo With Senator Aimee Marcos Ngayon ba Do you regret teaming up with President Ferdinand Marcos During the 2022 elections

VP Sara: Alam mo inisip ko yan Naisip ko na yan Hindi naisip ko kasi Ganito Sila yung tumatakbo diba Tumakbo si BBM Tumakbo si Leni So either lang naman sa kanila Yung mananalo noon Tapos mayor ako ngayon Imagine natin Parallel world Na either sa kanila ang President and then ako ang mayor So I'm sure Lahat ng mga nakapalibot sa kanila Matitingin pa rin Sila sa akin Doon Sa Davao City Hahabulin pa rin nila ako Doon sa Davao City Because

[00:57:42] **VP Sara:** Tinitingin nila Yung mga nakapalibot sa kanila Wala na yan silang pakialam Kasi President na sila Diba Pero yung mga nakapalibot sa kanila may pakialam Kasi sila yung tumitingin ng future Sila yung tumitingin ng 2028 And then Meron akong

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NOI-CCD
Signed: Sapphara T
Date: 4/10/24

realization yan Because Ang nagsabi sa akin yan Si former Senate President Manny Villar Sabi niya wala akong realization yan Saan kang kawala dyan Saan ka man magtago Saan ka man pumunta Hahabulin ka nila Kasi tinitingnan nila Ang 2028 So I don't regret Running for Vice President Kasi imagine nyo Kung mayor ako Tapos sinahabol nila ako ngayon Diba Napakadali nila Ako i-suspend Napakadali nila ako I Kasuhan Napakadali Nila ako tanggalin Sa pwesto As mayor Ngayon Hindi nila ako matanggal Ano They can drag me to hell They can drag me to hell Pagdating nila dun Ako pa rin yung presidente ng impyerno

[00:59:18] **VP Sara:** Yes Yes Pahiram ako ng ball pen Lagyan ko lang ng note ko Sana ako nag-stop Kasi para alam natin Saan tayo mag-start mamaya

Reporter 5: maam, sinabi niyo ba pong hindi kayo nagsisi na tumakbo kayo For Vice President Pero nagsisi ba kayo na nakipag-tandem kayo Kay President Bongbong Marcos

VP Sara: Hindi man ako ni-request ni VP Leni Na tumakbong Vice President Yeah Hindi ko pinagsisihan yung Pagtakbo ko as Vice President And Hindi ko din pinagsisihan Na nakipag-tandem ako sa kanya I'm sure Mayroong rason ng Diyos Kung bakit Ako nilagay Dito sa upuan na ito Sa ilalim ng seal na yan Ah Para rin Siguro sa kanya Para kay BBM or para sa bayan Hindi ko alam Kung anong rason ng Diyos Sometimes or all the time Hindi natin nakikita ang rason ng Diyos Nakokonect na lang natin siya Kapag mayroon ng ibang nangyari Sa buhay natin

[01:00:33] **VP Sara:** Siguro Ano Iyon yung rason Para Ano Ganito gawin ko Bullshitin ko sila ng bullshitin Bullshit kayong lahat Drag me to hell Sorry siya ha Sila muna ha kasi hindi pa sila nakatanong

Reporter 6: Since wala po kayong Intention to run for Vice President from the very beginning Can we say na napilitan ba talaga kayo And without yung call ni Sen. Imee Masasabi niyo ba na Nagamit lang kayo para lang Manalo si President Bongbong Marcos Sa pagkapangulo

VP Sara: Napilitan hindi Very rational yung Decision making ko sa pagtakbo As Vice President sinabi ko kanina Ganun din ginawa ko Nilista ko yung positive Nilista ko yung negative Nandun yung positive sinabihan ko yung pamilya ko Tell me the negatives So Hmm Ano yung isang tanong Nagamit Yes

[01:01:47] **VP Sara:** Clear naman yun Tinanong ko bakit ako And then she said Matatalo kami ni Lenny Kung hindi ni Mona Magdalho ng mga bisaya Eh kaya nagbigay ako ng options Bisaya na nag Dolorosa Bong Go Manny Pacquiao And then she said Na hindi kakayanin Except for Manny Pacquiao Hindi naman siya Nagsabi na

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphara T
Date: 4/10/24

hindi kakayanin Ang sinabi lang niya Nag refuse Si Sen. Manny Pacquiao So Of course ginamit nila ako Para manalo sila Obvious naman yun Gusto niyo makita yung survey Hindi ko siya dala Pero next time dalihin ko And then Pwede kayo tumingin Pero hindi kayo pwede mag picture

Reporter 7: Yes ma'am Yes Ma'am Good morning Ayung buntag ma'am Sa tingin mo ma'am Dapat Tumakbo na lang po kayong presidente

VP Sara: Hindi Kung papabalikin ako Patakbo kang vice president Lagay ko dyan Drag me to hell

[01:03:15] **Reporter 8:** Ma'am Marlene po From radio sa istaranta Here po ma'am Yes ma'am Ma'am having said na hindi mo kasalanan Na hindi mo runong maging presidente Yung nakaupo nga dito Ibig sabihin ba ma'am Hindi po kayo contento sa trabaho po ni Pangulo?

VP Sara: Kaya nga umalis ako diba Sa administration Hindi ko na gusto yung mga naririnig ko dun Hindi ko na gusto yung mga nakikita ko dun Kayo Kung gusto niyo ng pera Nakatakot kayo Kayo lang Huwag niya na ako isali Huwag niya na ako isali The reason why Noong 2016 Ito side bar na lang ito Hindi ito kasali Huwag na yan Hindi Hindi ko na gusto Kung presidente niyo siya okay lang Ako hanggang vice president lang ako Hanggang number 2 lang Itong bansa na ito Wala itong number 1 Para sa akin

[01:04:16] **Reporter 9:** Yes Hi ma'am kanina po kasi sinabi niyo na Ma'am here Kanina po kasi ma'am sinabi niyo po na Hindi ka naman po inask ni VP Leni Para maging vice president niya Did you somehow wish Na sana inask ka nalang po niya Na maging vice president niya to run alongside her

VP Sara: Hindi ma'am Uy ginaw ko kong ninawag si Leni Gok doon maghihapon na nila si PRD Diba mag ICC Gihapon na ala samot na Si Trillianes at si Leni magkaubal Manda sila So kung presidente si Leni Ilahag hapon ng ICC Alam niyo ba bakit hindi umuusad yung ICC Kwento ko sa inyo next time Masyado na kayong madaming material Pwede na natin i-cut cut ito

[01:05:08] **Reporter 10:** Ma'am sorry po ma'am Ma'am may hanging question ako sa inyo The last time kasi ito yung tungkol doon Yun nga You're referring nga yung tungkol doon sa Sa tandem ninyo with the President BBM And do you think po ba may regret po ba Din kayo kasi yung mga supporters ninyo Were forced to vote For the president As tandem Yun nga yung sinasabi ko before na Kasi may mga supporters din si President Marcos sinasabi na Nabudol din sila sa inyo Nino? Budol ako? Nabudol din daw kayo sa Nabudol din sila sa inyo Parang ganun Parang ganun sinasabing mga

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NIOI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/24

loyalista ni BBM na bumoto sa inyo as tandem So pwede na na po ba masagot yun ma'am Kung sa tingin niyo po ba Bumaba yung Pagbaba ng inyong supporta sa Pagbaba ng supporta sa mga Loyalista ni BBM ay Enough po ba sa inyo na Or does it matter po ba Na bumaba yung supporta ng mga loyalista Ni BBM sa inyo

[01:06:15] **VP Sara:** Hindi ko alam Kung ano yung nire-refer nila Na nabudol ko sila Hiningi nila sa akin Yung kampanya ko binigay ko sa kanila Nanalo sila So saan na nabudol Nung tumulong ako Sa administration Ang DepEd was what? Top 3? The moral Of the teachers Were so high Na they were happy maghirap na magturo Rain or shine Doon sa Mga classrooms So Nung Saan doon nabudol? Sa akin ba yun kung number 3 ang DepEd? Ako ba ang presidente? Hindi Kanya yun, cabinet member lang ako Diba? Accomplishments ng DepEd Sa akin ba yun? Hindi Sa bayan yun Accomplishment yun ng President So nabudol

VP Staff 2: Ms. Aracely Garcia Fuji TV During the time of your dad as president During the time of your dad as president He was not also Having good terms with The Vice President Leni And now apparently Parang naging president yun On this Administration as well How do you feel about that?
And my follow up question would be Are you looking into running on 2028 as president?

VP Sara: Okay So Si PRD In all fairness To the person Hindi yun Nanggigipit Ng tao Hindi niya ginipit Si Leni Robredo Tinanong ko Bakit 700 lang yung budget ninyo at the time? Kasi 700 lang talaga ang pinropose Hindi natin alam anong rason Yan yung sinabi ko doon sa Budgeteering Hindi siya nanggigipit Sinuspend ba ni PRD? O tinanggal sa pwesto Mga politiko na kaibigan ni Leni? Lahat ng Mga Tumatanggap Sa kanya Doon sa iba't ibang lugar Nasuspend ba yun? Nawalan ba ng budget? Wala naman I don't remember anyone ever complaining na Naalis sila sa pwesto Kasi kaibigan nila si Leni Robredo Wala So Hindi yan siya mahilig Manggigipit ng kalaban Ah Kung maalala niyo kalaban niya Sa mga mortal Kalaban niya sa politika Hindi sa personal na buhay Sa politika si Speaker Nograles Never yun nagipit Sa Davao City Si Trillanes Yan Mortal enemy ni Mortal enemy niya si PRD Si PRD thinks Nothing of him Pero ginapit ba yun? Wala, hindi ba, kita nga natin sya kung saan saan, kita nga sya sa ano

Reporter 11: Good Morning po, so since we are on the topic of the 2022 elections, recently po kasi nagkita si Pangulong Bong Bong Marcos at si Vice President Robredo sa isang event sa Sorsorgon and may sinabi po si Pangulong Marcos, This may be a step for political reconciliation, how do you feel about this maam?

[01:10:27] **VP Sara:** Wait lang ha. And the 2028 question, ma'am. Oo. Sasunod na lang yan, ma'am. Ano ba yung sinabi ko na date?

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

Kailan nga ba yun? Fourth quarter of 2026. Fourth quarter of 2026. Ah. So, kung mag-advise ako kay Leni. Ma'am Leni, manood ka ng aking sit-down. Yan lang. Wait. Wait. Hindi ko na ituloy ito.

Reporter 12: Good morning, ma'am vice president. Ang papa niyo po, ang naggawa ng desisyon against all Pilipinos na may libing si Marcos Sr. sa Libigay ng mga Bayani. Ano na pong nangyari ngayon? Nakalimutan na po ba ng makaupo ang ngayon? Maraming salamat po.

VP Sara: Ah. Hindi ko alam. Pero isang beses sinabihan ko talaga si Senator Imee. Sabi ko sa kanya, kung hindi kayo tumigil, huhukayin ko yang tatay ninyo, itatapon ko siya sa West Philippine Sea. Sinabihan ko sa Senator Imee. One of these days, pupunta ako dun, kukunin ko yung katawan ng tatay nyo. Tapon ko yan dun sa West Philippine Sea. I don't think sumagot siya. Hindi ko maalala. Nandun pa yun sa group chat. Mayroong mga nakakita. May ibang tao. Mayroong mga nakakita. May ibang tao. Hmm. Pero, Senator Imee naman, kilala niyo naman siya, di ba? Diretso yun magsalita. Hindi din niyan, ano, hindi siya, she's a, I believe, a sincere person.

[01:12:34] **Reporter 13:** can you substantiate your claim na hindi marunong maging presidente ang presidente na nakaupo ngaun, and you mentioned na hindi mo na gusto yung mga nakikita at naririnig when you were there. And second question maam, I'm definitely curious because you had a long narration of what transpired from 2021 until 2022. There was a lot of negotiating, there was a lot of political discussions on who to run, who will step down. But I'm genuinely curious about where is the public in all of these discussions? Did you ever discuss policies, platforms? Because it's as if the political cabinet is discussing the future of the country without regard for the public. And you mentioned that a part of this French poll is to give justice to the 30 million plus Filipinos who voted for you and the president.

[01:13:27] **VP Sara:** Yes, unahin ko muna yung last question. Last question was, hindi ko alam sa kanila. I mean, you should ask the president kung ano yung platform niya. Pero very clear yung platform ko. It was continuity of build, build, build. It was mapayapang pamumuhay, edukasyon at trabaho. Very clear. And when I won, it was still mapayapang pamumuhay and trabaho and edukasyon, all related to security. And noong hindi ko nakuha yung overarching na sector, I focused on education. Siguro yan na rin yung sagot sa unang question mo. Paano ko nasabi na i-substantiate ko yung sinasabi ko? So, I don't know. I don't ever remember may platform siya na sinabi kung anong gagawin niya para sa bansang ito. Hindi niya sinabi ano ang gagawin natin sa food security. Wala siyang sinabi kung anong gagawin natin sa inflation na darating.

[01:14:52] **VP Sara:** Kasi alam naman natin at the time na darating

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NPI-CCD
Signed: Sapphara T
Date: 4/10/24

yun eh. Kasi nakikita na, na-forecast na siya. So, yan yung sub-pagsasubstantiate ko sa sinabi mo. I don't ever remember may platform siya. I don't ever remember him discussing kung ano ang gagawin sa problema ngayon. Alam niyo noon, pag pumupunta ko sa 7-Eleven, expensive yan na tingdahan, di ba? Ay sorry, 7-Eleven. Pero yes, expensive. Kasi, ano sila eh, go-to. Mabilis ka makabili, nandun yung kailangan mo. 1,500 ko noon, ang bilhin na ako ng corned beef, bilhin na ako ng tinapay, bilhin na ako ng ano-ano. Ngayon, ang 1,500 ko, tsukulati na lang ang mabili ko. Tsaka ice cream. Wala na ang corned beef, wala na ang tinapay. So, I don't know. Yes.

[01:16:12] **Reporter 14:** Just a very quick follow-up. Anong conversation happened between you and Senator Imee? You mentioned na tatapon nyo.

VP Sara: Hindi kasi conversation yun eh, group chat yun. Tapos, noong banat sila ng banat, sinabihan ko na talaga siya. Sabi ko, one of these days, Hukayin ko talaga yan. Itapon ko yun sa Philippines. Iyan tatay ninyo. Okay. So, pwede tumuloy na muna tayo? Ha? Kasi gutom na ako.

Reporter 15: Ma'am, Ma'am, Kelly Cordero po from Bajo Radio. Ma'am, sinabi niyo po na hindi niyo nagugustuhan po yung pamamalakad ngayon ni PBBM. Kung irarank niyo po in a scale of 1 to 10, 10 is the highest, ilan po ang rate niyo sa performance po ni PBBM?

VP Sara: Sinasabi ko kanina, 10 is the highest, 1 lang ang rating niya.

[01:17:12] **VP Sara:** Sabi ko na kanina, di ba, kung kayo gusto niyo, wala man akong problema. Huwag niyo na lang ako isali. Ako, hanggang number 2 lang ako. Wala yung number 1 ang Pilipinas ngayon. Kung meron man, ang daming number 1, iba-ibang direksyon sila.

Reporter 16: Ma'am, follow-up lang po. Since you mentioned na President Ferdinand Marcos, you don't remember at all him discussing with you kung ano yung platform niya when he run for the presidency. Pero kayo po ba, did you insist na parang sa part ninyo, this is what you want for the country?

VP Sara: Yes. As? Oo. Sa kanya? Or sa tao?

Reporter 16: Sa kanya po. Nung nag-discuss kayo na dapat po may platforma tayo,

VP Sara: kasi naman, diba, ang expectation mo, pag tumakbo yung

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

tao, meron siyang meron siyang sinasabi, na gagawin niya, and pasensya na.

[01:18:21] **VP Sara:** Pero nung nakaupo ako doon at the time, hindi ko nakikinig sa kanya. Ang naririnig ko lang, sama-sama tayong babagon muli. Apparently, yun lang yung naririnig ko. And when you say, sama-sama tayong babagon muli, you will do something to make this country the best that it can be. Kasi sama-sama tayong babagon muli, diba? So ibig sabihin, walang maiiwan. But apparently, madami ang naiiwan ngayon. Yun lang naririnig ko. Ngaun. Ang mali ko ata is nag-assume ako na when you say, sama-sama tayong babangon muli, gagawa ka ng mga bagay, para sa bayan at para sa taong bayan. Nag-assume ako na ang gagawin niya ay mas maganda pa, mas maayos pa, mas magaling pa sa lahat ng dumaan na presidente. Sir, ako din naka ganyan sa'yo. Taposin na natin ito. Otherwise, hindi ka tayo matapos ngayon. Babalik tayo bukas, sabado. Ma'am, ikaw lang yun at ako, ma'am. Sila, they want a weekend, ma'am.

[01:19:54] **VP Sara:** Wait lang. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. Yes.

Reporter 17: Balikan po lang po yung sa political reconciliation kuno ni President Marcos pati ni dating former Vice President Leni Robredo. Hingin ko na lang po siguro yung assessment nyo na bilang, ayun nga po, tumakbo kayo kasi ginamit kayo para manalo laban kay Leni kasi nga, natatalo na raw sila. So sa tingin nyo, bakit po kaya ngayon nakikipagkita, bakit ngayon nagkakaroon ng movement towards political reconciliation habang nag-aaway kayo?

VP Sara: Oo. Sabi ko, di ba, sinabi ko na yan ng budgeteering, ako na lang man isa na iiwan dito. Ako na lang isa na iiwan dito. Nagsama-sama na ang mga dayuhan, huwag niyo akong tanungin na about foreign policy. Mga dayuhan, mga NPA, mga smuggler, mga drug addict, ang mga yellow liberal at sino yung isa? Administration! Administration. Sama-sama na yan sila lahat.

[01:21:16] **VP Sara:** Ako lang naiwan dito sa kaya nga, ito lang ang lamesa natin, oo. Kasi ako lang mag-isa na. For what? I think, ano, Di sila ganahan Siguro sa kuha Tinggalin Di sila ganahan Sa kuha Gana Maging mga insecure So Ang tagline ng OVP is Para sa Diyos, Bahayan At bawat Pamilyang Pilipino Hindi na po ngayon Starting today Ang tagline ng OVP is Drag me to hell Tama na Tutuloy ko pa yung Aking ano May May Punta pa tayo Martin Romoldes After this Let's allow The Vice President To speak again Oh Sasaki-san Yes, sir Wait

Reporter 18: I just wish to Have a question If you didn't Participate If you didn't join Unity As a Vice President Two years ago In the election Do you think BBM Could not Elected And Do you think That was better Without For people Of the Philippines And also Do you

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
MBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/24

think Do you feel Your contribution Was underestimated Or ignored By the administration

VP Sara: Contribution to the campaign to the election

[01:23:14] **VP Sara:** Okay Cool If I did not run Would he have won I do not know I've not seen His numbers Without my Number But I'm sure They Their side Has seen his numbers Against Leni Robredo With and without Sarah Duterte So I've not seen it I Wouldn't Maybe I think They know that They will not win Because That was what Senator Imee said We cannot win Against Leni Robredo Without Visayas and Mindanao Yes The other one is The other question is

Reporter 18: Do you think If It would Agree To be In the union In Maybe BBM, BBM Would not be Elected Is that Better result For the people Of the Philippines Now do you think If I wouldn't know As well I wouldn't know If we would be In a better place If Leni Robredo Is president

[01:24:39] **VP Sara:** Something That is Speculative So I cannot Sorry I cannot answer The question If we would be In a better place If we had another President Not BBM

Reporter 18: And Also Do you think Your contribution To the Electro Confirmation Was underestimated Or ignored By the current

VP Sara: Yes I believe so Because We are here today Because he said He was deceived So yes I believe Yes And they've been Saying that In In their communications That In fact I don't want to mention His name So I'll just mention His initials LG Yan ang sinasabi niya She did not bring Anything to the table When in fact I am here Sitting down today To tell everyone They needed They needed me I don't need them So Sabi ko kanina Saibar Hahaba yung Yung 2016 Balik tayo 2016 I don't need them kanina nasa 2021 lang tayo Ngayon Balik tayo 2016

[01:26:06] **VP Sara:** Maalala ninyo Ayaw tumakbo ni President Duterte Ng president Kung hindi ako Tatakbo mayor Paulit-ulit niya yan Sinasabi Hindi ako tatakbo Kasi si Inday Sarah Ayaw niya tumakbong Mayor Because humindi na ako Sa politika Noong 2013 Sabi nila Tumakbong kang congressman I've never liked Legislation I'm better At execution So Sabi ko no Hindi ako tatakbong Congressman I'd rather work Sa law office So 2016 Sabi ko no I'm done bahala kayo Kung Kung ano yung gusto nyo But he said na No I cannot run Kasi ayaw Ni Inday Sarah tumakbong Ayaw ni Inday Sarah tumakbong Nang mayor And then Pinilit ako ni BG Said some things Pinatawad ko na siya ngayon He said some things Doon sa akin But I said Okay sige kung yan ang gusto ni PRD, tatakbo akong mayor, you know the reason why ayaw nya ng ibang tao ako lang ang gusto nya because I don't take bullshit from anyone even

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NDI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

president Duterte and it's the reason why, so I will not take their bullshit Bullshit sila Sila ang bullshit

[01:27:48] **VP Sara:** bullshit Bullshit Bullshit Bullshit, May I request the parents To give context Doon sa Sinasabi ng Vice President Alam ko nakikita Naririnig ng mga bata Pero bigyan nyo na lang Ng konteksto na Sometimes People Curse Ano na Oh so DepEd So personal And then Bakit ako nag-resign Umalis sa administration DepEd Alam nyo na yun Sinabi ko na yan Dalawang tao lang Nagkocontrol dyan Ulitin ko lang mabilis Si Zaldico Martin Romaldes Kita natin yan Tingnan nyo ang NEP Tingnan nyo ang GAA Tingnan nyo ang Tingnan nyo ang NEP Tingnan nyo ang GAB General General Appropriations Bill Tingnan nyo ang GAA Makikita ninyo Ang galawan dyan Hindi na siya kailangan Ng expert Sundan nyo lang Kung ano yung nagpabago Anong isa pa Na proof ko dyan Yung ACAP Diba?

[01:29:11] **VP Sara:** Nagtalo sila sa ACAP Sinasabi ng mga senador Hindi naman namin nakita yun noon eh Sabi ni Zaldico ano O diba? Piniramahan nyo Digital signature ninyo Pinahiram ninyo Piniramahan nyo yan Nandun yan Wala nang BICAM na nanangyayari Ang sa akin lang Presidente ka diba? So you have The full Cabinet of experts Finance experts Nandyan sa iyo So nakikita nila Diba? Oh President Mr. President Ito po yung NEP natin Pero pagdating po nyo Sa GAB Ganito na po yung nangyari Di ba magtatanong ka na? Ano nangyari? Baki t naging ganito? Diba? O ako lang ba yun? Well kung ako yun Ganon Ano nangyari? Bakit nang ganito na ang GAB? O O pagdating ng Ah Ah I'll send it Ano nangyari? Tingnan nyo O bakit ganito na? Pagdating ng BICAM Diba?

[01:30:34] **VP Sara:** Merong daming insertions Wala Walang paper trail And then suddenly sa BICAM nandoon na Uy diba magtatanong ka? O bakit ganito? Ano nang ginagawa? Sa budget Marining ko nang kita yun ah Hindi ko lang alam kung alam niya But there is an expectation That alam mo Kasi ikaw Ang nagsubmit ng NEP And nakita mo kung anong lumabas sa GAA So there is an expectation Na alam mo kung anong nangyayari sa budget So merong president na Ah Okay Ito yung NEP Then after a few months Okay Ito yung GAA, you're wondering kung alam niya kung ano nasa page 2

[01:31:44] **VP Sara:** So That's DepEd budget Ang huli Is yung taong bayan Okay So pwede ba Pag nakita niyo siya Sabihan niyo siya Alam niyo Don't ever mention her name Or say na I was deceived by her Ganyan Para hindi tayo nagagagagito ba Ayoko yung Yung pag-usapan Yung mga ganito na bagay So sabihin niyo sa kanilang lahat Huwag niyo nalang mag-gating yung pangalan niya Kasi pag binanggit niyo yung pangalan niya So So Lalabas yung Drag me to hell Press call Pwede naman sana tumahimik na lang no Kung bakit saan ba Kailangan nyo pasabihin na Oh nabudul niya ako

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date:

[01:32:44] **VP Sara:** So Taong bayan

[01:32:55] **VP Sara:** magkasama kami nag-attend ng isang graduation Truthfully, I wasn't feeling well Kasi kinukulam nila ako Nandiyan na sila ha Umabot na sila sa kulam Nagsama-sama na silang lahat Kinukulam pa nila ako So So So I wasn't feeling very well Pero I had to go Kailangan ko pumunta Kasi para naman sa graduates yun Hindi para sa akin yun It's their happiest day So nagsama kami Nagsama kami nakatayo kami Andun And Merong isang graduate Na

[01:33:59] **VP Sara:** Alam nyo, para sa akin There was some sort of Inappropriateness Sa ginawa nung bata Pero bata ito eh So ikaw din Meron ka din dapat sana siguro Pag-intindi Kung saan nang gagaling yung Bata And Ang reaction mo Ang response mo Should be So that the child will learn a lesson So meron isang graduate Sabi nung graduate Mr. President Can I have your watch As a graduation gift?

[01:34:47] **VP Sara:** And narinig ko Sa tabi ako diba? Narinig nung katabi ko Narinig nung Katabi ng katabi ko But apparently This guy Hindi niya alam Kung ano isasagot niya So ang ginawa niya Pinaulit niya Sa bata What did you say? So this time Siyempre bata Hindi niya alam ba Saan yung Inulit ng bata Louder this time Mr. President Can I have your watch As a graduation gift? Nasagot niya Why? Why will I give you my watch? At that point May sakit na ako Wasn't feeling very well Nandun lang ako Nakakatayo ako dun Kasi may gamot Ako Gusto ko Tanggalin yung ulo niya ba?

[01:36:06] **VP Sara:** I realized Toxic na yung Relationship And it did not help Na itong dalawang katabi ko Tumawa pa Pinagtawanan pa nila yung Bata And I wanted I saw the humiliation Sa face ng bata I wanted to help him Gusto ko sabihin sa kanya Itong relo ko na lang Ito ng vice president Hindi Ito ng relo ng presidente Pero I hope this will do And then I realized na Baka mas lalong mapahiya Yung bata If I do that So I just Imagined myself Cutting his head Gusto ko Ganun din ang gusto ko Gawin doon sa mga katabi ko So na-realize ko Toxic na ito

[01:37:14] **VP Sara:** One of the graduation Hanapin niyo yung footage Makikita niyo doon yung Mukha ko Tsaka mukha niya I-lip read niyo Yung sinasabi niya Why? Hanapin niyo yung footage Mam Trabaho kayo konti Mag-research kayo

[01:37:40] **VP Sara:** So Gusto ko sabihin sa kanya Bago ko tanggalin Ang Ang ulo mo Yung batang yan Yan yung magpapakamatay Para sa bayan natin Nag-aral yan Nang apat na taon Naghirap yan Nang apat na taon Walang tulog araw-araw Para mag-training Kasi mamamatay yan Para sa bayan natin Yan yung batang yan Ang mapuputulan ng daliri Diyan sa Fiasco ninyo sa West Philippine Sea And then, I'll cut his head, So doon, narealize

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

ko Toxic na, diba? Ganyan na yung Ganyan na yung Imagination mo Ang imagination mo Sinasakal mo na yung Tao And then I said This is over And then I said Tapos na And then So hindi pa natigil Doon sa Tamayong Sa Barangay Tamayong Sa Davao Alala niyo Pinukpukpukpuk nila yung Mga tao doon Hinampas Pinukpuk Doon sa Diversion Road Ng Davao City Tinirgas nila Yung mga tao Doon Isang tao lang Ang hinahanap mo ha Bakit mo pukpukin yung 30 Bakit mo hinitirgas yung 100 Paano nagsurrender yung tao?

[01:39:29] **VP Sara:** Diba kinausap lang? Kinausap lang siya Magsurrender ka And then he said Okay, I will surrender So anong purpose na pukpukin nyo? Yung tao na hindi naman niya alam Nasaan si Pastor Quiboloy Nandun lang siya Nagtatrabaho Doon siya nakatira Anong purpose? Anong purpose na itirgas mo yung tao For Expressing His desperation His frustration His anger. Para lang maghanap ng isang tao Na in the end Paano nagsurrender? Kinausap Nagsurrender siya Kinausap siya Walang napukpuk Walang natirgas Walang nasaktan And then kailangan nyo talaga ganunin Ang mga tao And then I said It's all over So umupo po ako Sa table ko sa DepEd at the time Sabi ko Sarili ko Okay Let's go to hell

[01:41:14] **VP Sara:** So, ano bang ginagawa nila? Balik tayo dun sa yung political reconciliation. Ang gusto nila, hindi ko sinasabi silang lahat ha, si Martin Romualdez lang.

[01:41:39] **VP Sara:** Ang gusto ni Martin Romualdez, mag-president, makita ko yan sa kanyang mata noong ilang oras na tayo, yung 1 hour and 31 minutes na yun nandito.

[01:42:11] **VP Sara:** I-cut na lang natin, tapos next week yung, Martin? Pwede, madami na kayong material, di ba? Okay na yun? Ah, o sige. Ang questions natin dun lang sa 1, 2, 3 ha. Sa personal, sa budget, sa DepEd, and kung the way he treats. May red flag na yan noon eh. Noong kampanya, may red flag na yan. But unfortunately,

[01:42:48] **VP Sara:** hindi ko naisip na ganun kalala.

[01:42:56] **VP Sara:** Yung insincerity. Nangangampanya kami. Okay. So, pag nangampanya, meron talaga yan. Natural yan na magdala ng papel. Ganito. Pag ikaw, politiko ka, alam mo na yan. May magdadala yan ng papel. Sometimes, ganito. Naka-envelope. Sometimes, folded paper maliit. Iba-ibang, ano. So, madaming tao, may isang matandang babae. Dala siya. Tinignan niya. Ayaw niya tanggapin. Ayaw niya kunin yung papel. So, ang ginawa ko, para that person will not feel bad. So, ang ginawa ko, para that person will not feel bad. Sabi ko, ako na lang. Sabi ko ako na lang. ako na lang. kinuha ko. Mabilis lang kasi yun. Diba kasi, ano yan eh. Motorcade. So, mabilis yan. Pag gano'n, gumano'n, ginano'n. Tapos,

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

tinanong ko, may number? May number? Sabi niya, oo, meron, meron. Pag politiko ka, alam mo na yan. Dapat, diba? So, doon-doon sa truck, binasa ko. One page lang naman, binasa ko. Simple. Request of 5,000 pesos for livelihood. Tumingin siya sa akin. Sabi niya, ano? Sabi ko, ako nang bahala nito. Maliit lang na bagay ito. O na. Sabi niya, okay, sige.

[01:44:53] **VP Sara:** alam mo yun maliit na bagay yan ba kunin mo basahin mo may number dyan tawagan mo and then you say okay ano ang mga documents na kailangan namin okay bigay mo and then okay complete documents ayan tapos alam mo for some people wala lang yung 5,000 but for other other people 5,000 is everything alam mo merong governor ngayon hanapin niyo siya hindi siya nag-BBM kasi at first ayaw niya sabihin ayaw ko sabihin yung pangalan niya kasi ayaw niya talaga ikwento pinilit-pilit namin siya bakit ayaw mo mag-BBM bakit ayaw mo mag-BBM ayaw ko sabihin kung sino yung kasama ko pero may kasama ako and then bakit ayaw mo mag-BBM sabi nung kasama ko hmm kausapin natin ito upo natin iupo natin itong governor na ito sabi ka okay na ito bakit ayaw mo mag-BBM sabihin mo sa akin kitay mo ganun din ang kwento ng governor another may ibang version lang konti hindi straightforward na ganun ang kwento ng governor siya nakita ko with my own two eyes kasi ako yung nag-escort sa kanya and for that reason hindi ako mag-BBM okay na nang sabi ko sa kanya okay dila magsara ka na lang nang sabi niya sige ikaw walang problema

[01:47:08] **VP Sara:** Sorry Nag-sorry ako sa mga members ng Kingdom of Jesus Christ kasi I asked them to support President Marcos during the elections and individually kapag merong lumalapit nagsasabi na we are all we are in this shithole because of you sinasabi ko din I'm sorry I'm sorry I'm sorry but sabi ko sa kanya kung bigyan ako ng Diyos ng pagkakataon yan lagi yung sagot ko kung bigyan ako ng Diyos ng pagkakataon banguhin ko lahat yan na ikabawiin yung nangyari pabawiin ko yung dapat para sa bayan

[01:48:22] **VP Sara:** next week na lang yung kay Martin pero si Martin talaga is an embarrassment for the Philippines in the global stage kakahiya next week na lang or next week na lang or next next week after Undas after Undas pagstart ng house pagbalik ng house because I think nakabakasyon pa sila

Reporter 19: ma'am question lang nag campaign kayo ni PBBM together ilang buwan din po yun magkakasama kayo araw araw and then syempre naging member kayo ng cabinet bakit po hindi kayo naging magkaibigan despite yung matagal na pagkakasama po ninyo

VP Sara: ni President Marcos hindi kami hindi talagang kami yung magkaibigan magkasama lang kami unang una dahil sa eleksyon pangalawa dahil sa trabaho hindi kami magkaibigan yan isipin nyo ha noon noon nung tumatakbo pa meron namin group chat nandun

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

siya so yun lang yung some sort of communication namin dun sa loob ng group chat na yun and hindi hindi siya medyo nagsasalita dun after noon nawala na siya dun sa group chat and then after that wala wala akong number niya I'm sure may number siya sa akin kasi syempre nandyan yan sa mga staff mo diba yung number ng Vice President pero wala kaming ano some sort of communication nothing at all except nung magkasama kami para mga banya yan lang sa labas niyan wala na

[01:50:36] **VP Sara:** nagkakausap lang kami dahil sa trabaho and hindi naman lahat ng katrabaho natin kaibigan natin diba nandun lang tayo kasi meron tayong kailangan gawin para sa kumpanya para sa organisasyon in our case nandun kami kasi may kailangan kaming gawin para gumanda gumaling maging, sustainable yung Pilipinas so yun lang yun dati naiimbita ako sa kanilang bahay dyan sa Malacanang bahay pangulo dati naiimbita ako sa bahay pangulo pero I was just tolerated kasi may gamit naman ako alam mo iyon I'm useful to them so I was just tolerated and alam ko naman yun but wala namang problema sa akin yun so as long as I can do my job sa DepEd tsaka sa Office of the Vice President bigay ko lang yung promise ko plataforma ko promise ko sa bahay magawa ko lang yung kailangan gawin para sa education sector. Walang problema. You can tolerate me all you want. You can invite me sa mga gatherings nyo. Pero I knew I was tolerated. Because Lisa Marcos is another story. Unahin muna natin si Martin Romualdez. Kaya nga sabi ko, sabihin nyo sila, huwag nila bangitin yung pangalan ko. Yes

[01:52:58] **VP Sara:** Anong purpose ni Inday Sara? Ang magagawa ko sa bayan I will call bullshit as it comes Yan ang magagawa ko para sa inyo Kung bullshit siya, sasabihin ko sa inyo bullshit talaga yan And yes As I said, huwag kayong mag-alala sa akin Hindi ko kailangan ng pera Kaya hindi ako madadala sa pera Kasi ang pinakagusto ko sa buhay ko hindi siya nabibili ng pera So kahit man meron akong 500 billion sa likod ko hindi pa rin mabibili yung gusto ko So hindi ko siya kailangan And hindi ako takot That's why I said you can drag me to hell all you want Wala akong problema sa akin yan Si Martin ba?

[01:54:14] **Reporter 20:** Sinabi niyo po hindi mabibili ng pera yung gusto ninyo? Ano ang gusto ninyo?

VP Sara: Ayaw kong sabihin Masyano ng personal yan ma'am Masakit na nga sa akin na kailangan ko magsalita Ay kwento Masakit na nga para sa akin na ikwento ko from 2016 to 2021 Anong nangyari sa mga group chat na yan Yung mga papel na yan Masakit siya I don't like talking about my life Gusto niyo pag-usapan ng pagbabago campaign tree planting namin? Ayaw niyo?

Reporter 21: I understand po ma'am nung 2020 to 2023 I mean

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

kakasama kayo lagi ng Speaker Martin Romualdo sa mga events ng EPM Yes Parang bakit tapos yun ha before yung nangyari yung resignation sa lakas after yung resignation sa lakas eh nakita pa kayo ni BBM na holding hand daw kayu ni Martin during one his foreign So, why? kaya biglang nasukliin mo kayo biglang kay Speaker?

[01:55:22] **VP Sara:** At the time na-ambush niya ako ni Martin Tingnan mo yung footage di ba nakaganyan yung kamay ko? Kasi hinihila ko yung kamay ko hindi ko naman siya mahila pag nangyari na ba? Nilalagyan ko ng force kasi hinihila ko hinihila din niya so naisip ko okay fine huwag na natin bigyan ng sakit ng ulo ang presidente kasi ang dami niyang kailangan gawin para sa bayan apparently wala pero at the time huwag na natin as a for me sabi ko okay sige ayoko maging headache sa ibang tao ayoko maging pabigat sa ibang tao ayoko na maabala ang ibang tao dahil sa akin so at the time although hinihila ko yung half-hearted din yun na ginaganon niya so okay sige may red flag din yan sa Martin eh magkatabi kami niyan sa airplane nung nung ano nung kampanya may sinabi ako sa kanya may sagot siya sa akin pero yes, imaginin nyo meron tayong speaker na on record, on paper in another country na tumanggap ng suhol. kakahiya

[01:56:47] **Reporter 22:** maam kindly elaborate lang po yung speaker on record na tumanggap ng suhol

VP Sara: Kailan yung speaker part, kailang ba yung Martin Romualdez part? After November? After opening ng house? Yes.

[01:57:30] **VP Sara:** Yes, as I said, antayin natin yung next hearing ng house. Good governance. Masyado pa kasing maaga sagutin sila. Walang lumalabas eh. Gusto ko lumabas so that pwede akong magsalita. Eh wala. Kahapon wala naman.

Reporter 23: Although it is for questioning about the, pinapasubpoena nila mga tao nyo anu po ang reaksyon nyu.

VP Sara: Yes. Ang position ko dyan, sa DepEd, hindi na ako nakikipag-usap sa kanila. Doon sabi ko kayo ng bahala kung anong gusto niyong gawin dyan. Pero dito sa Office of the Vice President, sinasabihan ko yung mga tao na kapangalan, kung ano yung gusto mong gawin, yun ang susuportahan ko. Kung ayaw mo umatend, susuportahan kita. Kung gusto mo umatend, susuportahan kita. Hindi ko pipilitin kung ano yung dapat mong gawin. Mag-decide ka, and then kung ano yung path, i-decide on the path, the path that you will take, I will support you on that.

[01:58:39] **VP Sara:** So, hindi ko pa, hindi pa kami nagkausap nung merong mga subpoena, hindi pa kami nagkausap kung ano yung gusto nilang gagawin. Basta sinabihan ko sila, I will be with you

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

every step of the way. Sinabihan ko din sila, kung ang desisyon mo ay magpa-detain, sinabihan ko din sila, sasamahan kita doon sa loob ng detention. Walang problema yan. Sa akin. Kasi hindi naman lahat ng mga tao kasi sanay sa pressure, sa stress. Hindi sila sanay sa mga ganyan na ilalagay ka sa national TV, papahihain ka. Hindi lahat ng tao, nakakapag-isip ka agad kung anong gagawin, kung anong sasabihin. So, some of them really are saying na magpa-detain na lang ako, and then sabi ko sa kanila na, okay, walang problema yan. Sasamahan ko kayo sa detention.

[01:59:41] **Reporter 24:** Sorry, on the issue of budget naman, since final na sa House Part 733 million, what would that mean for the OVP satellite offices? Would that mean like a total shutdown of the OVP satellite offices?

VP Sara: Inaantay namin yung GAA. So, pag nandyan na yung General Appropriations Act, alam na namin kung ano, ilan. And then kami, meron na kaming mga options ngayon. Unfortunately, hindi namin siya ma-finalize kasi, unfortunately, hindi namin siya ma-finalize yung mga options namin. Kasi hindi namin talaga nakikita kung ano yung nasa batas. Hindi pa kasi batas yung gabi. So, antayin namin, pag nakita na namin kung ano yung numbers, then pipilihin na namin anong options para sa Office of the Vice President. But rest assured, patuloy yung trabaho ng Office of the Vice President para sa bayan.

[02:00:48] **VP Sara:** Kung ano man yung kaya namin base sa kung ano yung budget, ibibigay namin yan sa taong bayan.

VP Staff 2: Last question, please.

Reporter 25: law makers were questioning, po. Ang 16 million pesos po na ginasta ng OVP, partikular ang confidential funds nung 2022 po, na nagasta yung 11 days para daw kita-rental ng safe houses. One lawyer even asked, po, na yung 5 million naman po na nagastos yung 2023, sa third quarter po ng OVP confidential funds, nagastos lang po sa loob lamang, ayun sa loob ng 79 days. So, parang makapagtaka rin daw po sila na bakit yung 16 million pesos nagastos po sa loob lamang ng 11 days. So, can you give us an explanation? Kung paano po ba nagastangarap po ito yung partiko ng confidential funds po?

VP Sara: Okay, sige. Last question na yan.

[02:01:39] **VP Sara:** Last question na yan. Last question. Okay. Unang-una, nage-explain kami lagi sa Commission on Audit kung paano ginastos yan. Lahat ng hiningi ng Commission on Audit, binigay namin. Meron kaming mga hindi nabigay. Sinabihan kami ng Commission on Audit. Kailangan namin yan. So, we fully cooperated and participated and submitted to the Commission on

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaim T
Date: 4/10/26

Audit with regard to the confidential funds. Alam niyo, hindi nakakapagtataka sa gobyerno nung gumastos ng millions araw-araw. Kami doon sa DepEd noon, pumapirma kami billions in one day para maglabas ng pera. So, hindi nakakapagtataka ang 5 million, 10 million in a day. Pirma lang yan. Tapos lalabas na yung pera. Ibabayad na yan kung saan yan ibabayad. And then, babalik na yung documents para sa ganyan. Ganun talaga ang gobyerno. Gumagastos siya everyday para sa mga projects niya.

[02:02:54] **VP Sara:** And sometimes, it's not millions. Billions. Ang pinipirmahan ng mga opisina ng gobyerno para sa projects. Okay? Yes. Maraming salamat.

Reporter 26: Sabi pa po mas mahal pa rin po yung ginastos sa safe houses po na yun kumpara sa luxury hotels sa mga mamahaling condo po sa Metro Manila.

VP Sara: Kasi ang ginagawa nila, nag-audit na sila. Kaya ako hindi sumasagot doon sa kanila. Kasi ang ginagawa nila, sila na yung nag-audit. Hindi naman yan tinanong ng Commission on Audit. Ang hiningi lang ng Commission on Audit, Ano yung documents para sa mga expenditures? So, sinubmit namin yun. And in fact, nakikita nila yun kasi, kasi, sinubpoena nila lahat ng documents. The thing with the hearing is kung makikita mo, kahapon, hindi ko na panood, kaya hindi ako makomment, pero nakita ko sa transcript, na kahit anong sabihin ng tao na nakaupo doon, ng resource person, kukontrahin siya.

[02:04:28] **VP Sara:** Noong nagtatanong. Walang tamang sagot sila tatanggapin. Kahit yung COA na mismo ang nagsabi kung ano yung trabaho niya, hindi nila tinatanggap na sagot. Kasi bakit ba? Kasi nga, sa simula, sinabi ko, gusto nila mag- impeachment. Hindi nila magawa. Kasi wala silang kaso for impeachment. So, ang ginagawa nila dyan, nagpe-phishing sila na nagpe-phishing. Gahanap sila ng hanap. Alam niyo, before ako umupo, alam ko, impeachable officer ako. So, binasa ko yan. Ano ang impeachment? What are impeachable offenses? Ano ang pwedeng gawin mo na ma-impeach ka? Binasa ko yan lahat. Si BBM, sabihin ko sa inyo, may listahan ako ng limang bagay na impeachable offense niya. Pero sa tingin niyo, papasa dyan sa house? Of course, hindi. Diba?

Reporter 27: Ano mga listahin niyo?

VP Staff: Last question, last question.

VP Sara: Hindi ba kayo nakapagod? I mean, grabe ang energy ninyo.

[02:06:12] **VP Sara:** Yung envelope na yan, kaya ako sinasabi kanina, na antayin natin yung next hearing. Kasi hindi pa siya enough eh. Ang gusto nila kasing palabasin sa mga tao, yung

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaim T
Date: 4/10/24

envelope na yan, galing sa, yung pera na yan, galing sa confidential funds. Yan yung gusto nilang i-portray sa public. Para yung perception ng tao, ah, hindi talagang ginamit para sa ano. Pero kasi, para sa akin, kulang pa siya. So, inaantay ko yung next hearing bago ko, bago ko pag-usapan yung envelope na yan kasi kasama yan doon sa triangle. Yes. No, no, no. Hindi yan sagot sa tanong mo. No, I will not answer questions anymore. Yes. Marian. Thank you. Thank you. Thank you.

[02:07:35] **VP Sara:** Hindi ginamit ang confidential funds sa AFP ah. Hindi din siya ginamit sa YLS. Ginamit siya supporting information doon sa mga areas kung saan may nakuha na reports na at risk ang mga bata. Walang binigay na CF sa AFP. Walang binigay na CF sa YLS. Yung YLS lang ang tinanong, ah, sinabi namin, ito yung areas at risk. Sabi na yung AFP, okay, gawa namin ng paraan. Based on information, we gathered doon sa baba. Antayin natin yung next hearing. Antayin natin kung ano yung, ah, sabihin doon. Tapos isa-isahin natin siya. Okay. Yes.

Prepared by:

AGT JOHN MARK CALILUNG
Investigation Agent, CCD

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI – CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Justice
NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pasay City

ANNEX "D"

SUBPOENA

001315
CCD

Duces Tecum

Francis Toral
Head, ABS-CBN News
ABS-CBN Broadcasting Center
Sgt. Esguerra Ave cor Mo. Ignatia St., Brgy. South Triangle, Quezon City

GREETINGS:

Under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by Republic Act No. 10867, you are hereby commanded to be and appear in the **Office of the Cybercrime Division, Bldg. C. 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City. Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City**, *Philippines, at* **10:00 am** *on the* **11th** *day of* **December,** 2024 *then and there to give your evidence in a certain investigation to be held at that time and place, conducted by the undersigned.*

Fail not, under the penalty of law.

RE: In connection with the investigation being conducted for alleged Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in reltion to Sec. 6 of RA 10175 and Possible Violation of RA 11479 (NBI-CCN-C-24-12436)

Witness my hand and seal this **6th** *day of* **November**, 2024.

Note: Kindly submit the following Videos and Authenticate the same relative to the following youtube links:

a. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oesA0sB18io

b. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u54"LFz8hbk&t=27s

Screenshot of the videos were attached for referrence.

Please see: Agt JSC
Email: cod@nbi.gov.ph

JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)
Director

By:

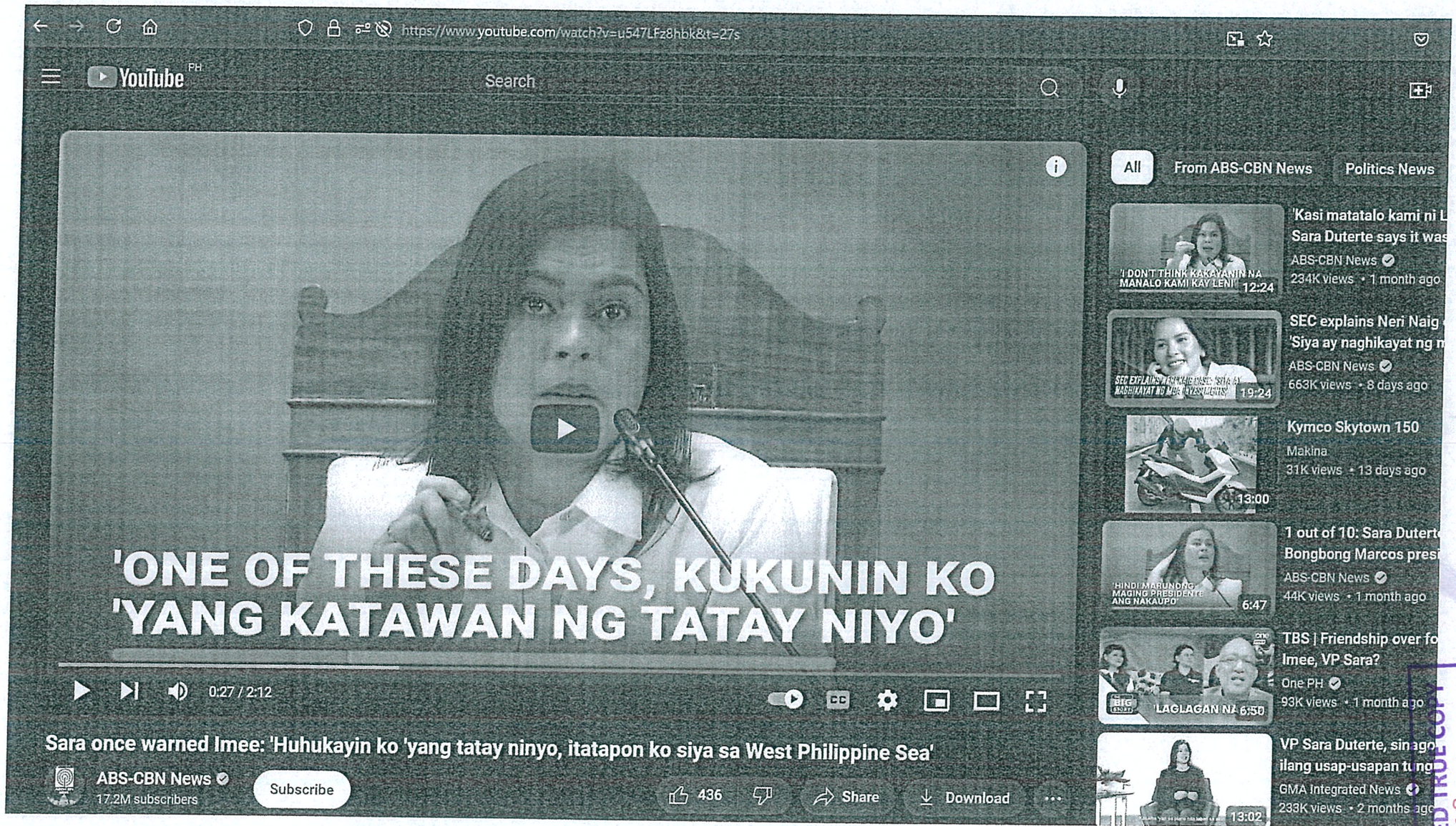
GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

Received by: Regina Jacob
Dec. 9, 2024 @ 2:46 pm

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oesA0sB18Io

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u547LFz8hbk&t=27s

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphairat
Date: 4/10/20

ANNEX "E"

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)
QUEZON CITY, METRO MANILA)S.S.

AFFIDAVIT

I, PATRIA MORALES, Filipino, of legal age, and with office address at 4/F Eugenio Lopez Jr. Communications Center, Eugenio Lopez Drive, Quezon City, after having been duly sworn according to law, hereby attest that:

1. I am a Technical Specialist at Big Dipper Digital Content & Design, Inc. ("Big Dipper"), a subsidiary of ABS-CBN Corporation ("ABS-CBN"), presently engaged in the business of creating, developing, and distributing interactive media content and utilization of all kinds of media and tasked to operate and maintain the Media Asset Management System ("MAMS") of ABS-CBN.

2. MAMS is a system that contains the digital library of the aired programs of ABS-CBN. It is the process and software used to manage high-volume video and multimedia files. After news reports are aired, the master tape and recording of the news reports are made and then ingested to the MAMS for storage and archiving.

3. A Subpoena dated 06 November 2024 ("Subpoena") with reference No. 001315CCD was received by Ms. Francis Toral ("Ms. Toral"), ABS-CBN News Head, in connection with video footages posted on the ABS-CBN News Channel on YouTube entitled: (a) *"Sara once warned Imee: 'Huhukayin ko 'yang tatay ninyo, itatapon ko siya sa West Philippine Sea'"*; and (b) *"I imagined myself cutting his head: 'Sara Duterte on 'toxic' relationship with Bongbong Marcos'"*.

4. As Technical Specialist, I am in charge of archiving and managing the content archived in the MAMS. The Subpoena was referred to me in order for me to verify if the footages as stated in the Subpoena are contained in the MAMS, which I did. After determining that these footages exist in the MAMS, both posted on the ABS-CBN News Channel on YouTube on 18 October 2024, I downloaded the files from the MAMS to my computer and saved it to my desktop folder. Thereafter, I connected a Universal Serial Bus (USB) to my computer. I then copied and pasted the files of the footages to the USB and saved it as "VP SARA DUTERTE PRESSCON_101824_clip1" and "VP SARA DUTERTE PRESSCON_101824_clip 2", respectively. Afterwards, I ejected the USB and labelled it "VP SARA DUTERTE Oct. 18, 2024".

5. Thereafter, I placed the USB inside a brown envelope and sealed the same with my signature. I then caused the same to be submitted to the National Bureau of Investigation ("NBI") at its office located at the Office of the Cybercrime Division Bldg. C. 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City, in compliance with the Subpoena.

6. I am executing this Affidavit to attest to the truthfulness of the foregoing statements.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX E-1

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto affixed my signature on this DEC 12 2024 in Quezon City.

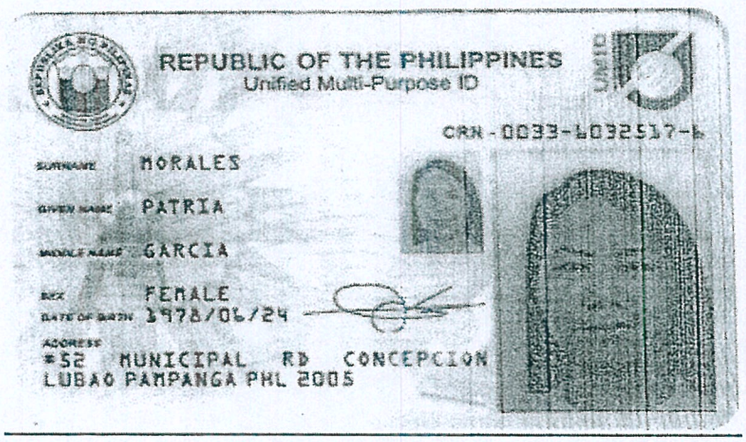
PATRIA MORALES
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO, before me this DEC 12 2024 in Quezon City, by the Affiant whom I have identified through her competent evidence of identity and who exhibited to me her UMID No. 0033-6032517-6 bearing her photograph and signature.

Doc. No: 230;
Page No: 4;
Book No: VI;
Series of 2024.

AURELIA BEATRICE M. SANTOS
Commission No. 068
Notary Public for Quezon City
Until December 31, 2025
4/F, ELJ Communications Center
Eugenio Lopez Drive, Quezon City
Roll No. 62155
PTR No. 5562258D/01.04.2024/Quezon City
IBP No. 331765/12.20.2023/Quezon City
MCLE Exemption No. VIII-BEP002305/Valid until April 14, 2028

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
Unified Multi-Purpose ID

CRN - 0033-4032517-4

SURNAME MORALES
GIVEN NAME PATRIA
MIDDLE NAME GARCIA
SEX FEMALE
DATE OF BIRTH 1978/06/24
ADDRESS
#52 MUNICIPAL RD CONCEPCION
LUBAO PAMPANGA PHL 2005

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

ANNEX "F"

AFFIDAVIT OF TRANSCRIPTION

I, Agent **JOHN MARK CALILUNG** of the **NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION – CYBERCRIME DIVISION (hereinafter "NBI-CCD")**, with office address at Cybercrime Division, 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City after having duly sworn in accordance with the law hereby deposes and states that:

1. I am an Investigation Agent of the National Bureau of Investigation (NBI), presently assigned at NBI-CCD, vested with the power and authority to conduct an investigation pursuant to Section 9 of RA No. 10867 otherwise known as *"An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation"*.

2. In relation to the on-going investigation, the undersigned was tasked to transcribe the screen-recorded video of Speaker of the House of Representatives Martin Romualdez during his speech in the Plenary Session on 25 November 2024 as published on the ANC Digital and saved in a DVD.

3. The Undersigned transcribed the video mentioned above which resulted in a Transcript hereto attached.

4. I hereby certify that the above-mentioned digital evidence has been faithfully transcribed, and it has not been edited, altered, or changed in any way;

5. I am executing this Affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts and circumstances and for whatever legal intent and purpose it may serve.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, I hereunto set my hand this 20th day of December 2024 in Pasay City, Philippines.

AGENT JOHN MARK CALILUNG
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 26th day of December 2024 in the City of Pasay.

ATTY. RIA VANESSA D. ASUNCION
By virtue of RA 157 as amended by RA 10867

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

AFFIDAVIT OF TRANSCRIPTION

I, Agent **JOHN MARK CALILUNG** of the **NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION – CYBERCRIME DIVISION (hereinafter "NBI-CCD")**, with office address at Cybercrime Division, 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City after having duly sworn in accordance with the law hereby deposes and states that:

1. I am an Investigation Agent of the National Bureau of Investigation (NBI), presently assigned at NBI-CCD, vested with the power and authority to conduct an investigation pursuant to Section 9 of RA No. 10867 otherwise known as *"An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation"*.

2. In relation to the on-going investigation, the undersigned was tasked to transcribe the screen-recorded video of Speaker of the House of Representatives Martin Romualdez during his speech in the Plenary Session on 25 November 2024 as published on the ANC Digital and saved in a DVD.

3. The Undersigned transcribed the video mentioned above which resulted in a Transcript hereto attached.

4. I hereby certify that the above-mentioned digital evidence has been faithfully transcribed, and it has not been edited, altered, or changed in any way;

5. I am executing this Affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts and circumstances and for whatever legal intent and purpose it may serve.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, I hereunto set my hand this 20th day of December 2024 in Pasay City, Philippines.

AGENT JOHN MARK CALILUNG
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 26th day of December 2024 in the City of Pasay.

ATTY. RIA VANESSA D. ASUNCION
By virtue of RA 157 as amended by RA 10867

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

ANNEX "F-1"

[00:00:01] **ANC Reporter:** House Speaker Martin Romualdez is speaking from the rostrum of the House Session Hall. Let's watch.

[00:00:24] **Speaker Romualdez:** My distinguished colleagues, I stand before you today with a heavy yet resolute heart.

[00:00:31] **Speaker Romualdez:** Recent events compel me to address not only the accusations that have been hurled against me, personally, but also the attacks on the institution we hold sacred, the House of Representatives.

[00:00:48] **Speaker Romualdez:** The heart of our democracy and the voice of the Filipino people. Let me begin with a matter that is both alarming and unprecedented.

[00:00:59] **Speaker Romualdez:** The vice president of the Republic of the Philippines, Sarah Duterte, admitted to contacting an assassin to kill President Ferdinand Marcos Jr., First Lady Luis Araneta Marcos, and myself, let me be clear. Hindi na ito biro. Hindi na ito normal na pananalita.

[00:01:24] **Speaker Romualdez:** Isa itong direktang banta sa ating demokrasya, sa ating pamalaan, at sa siguridad ng bayan. Such statement is not just reckless, it is dangerous.

[00:01:43] **Speaker Romualdez:** It sends a chilling message to our people. A message that violence can be contemplated by those in positions of power.

[00:01:52] **Speaker Romualdez:** This is not just an affront to the individuals targeted, it is attack on the very foundation of our government. It is an insult to every Filipino who believes in the rule of law and the sanctity of life.

[00:02:09] **Speaker Romualdez:** Violence has no place in our society. It is irreconcilable with the values that have taught and guided us for years.

[00:02:18] **Speaker Romualdez:** Values of respect and amicable, peaceful conflict resolution. We cannot let this pass as mere rhetoric. The gravity of such confession demands accountability.

[00:02:33] **Speaker Romualdez:** It demands answers. It demands that we, as representatives of the Filipino people, take a stand to protect our democracy from any and all forms of threats.

[00:02:45] **Speaker Romualdez:** The actions of the Vice President, will go down in the annals of history like a nightmare that will haunt our people for generations.

[00:02:55] **Speaker Romualdez:** And this House will do whatever we can to protect the dignity of this institution and the 100 million Filipinos we represent.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

[00:03:13] **Speaker Romualdez:** Now let us address another serious matter. The Vice President's unfounded and baseless accusations that I am plotting to destroy her because of alleged political ambitions for 2028 elections.

[00:03:30] **Speaker Romualdez:** My colleagues, these accusations are not only untrue. They are a desperate attempt to distract from the real issues at hand.

[00:03:40] **Speaker Romualdez:** Malinaw ang katotohanan. Ang trabaho ko bilang speaker ay maglingkod, hindi manira. Ang politika na paninira ay hindi kailanman naging bahagi ng aking prinsipyo.

[00:04:01] **Speaker Romualdez:** My Focus has always been on fulfilling my responsibilities as speaker of the house, leading with utmost integrity, untarnished by division and self-interest, and guided by the principle that every action and decision I take must always be for the benefit of the Filipino people.

[00:04:22] **Speaker Romualdez:** These unfounded accusations are not just about me. They are an affront to the house of representatives. They are an attempt to erode public trust in this institution to sow division and to create chaos.

[00:04:37] **Speaker Romualdez:** We each choose unity over division, dialogue over conflict and cooperation over confrontation. Why these baseless accusations? The answer is simple.

[00:04:52] **Speaker Romualdez:** To divert attention from the mounting evidence of fund misuse under her leadership at the office of the vice president and department of education.

[00:05:02] **Speaker Romualdez:** The issues surrounding confidential and intelligence funds, the questionable disbursements, and the lack of transparency demand answers.

[00:05:13] **Speaker Romualdez:** We will not tolerate and accept vague explanations and evasive responses, kung wala kang itinatago, bakit hindi sagutin ang mga tanong. Karapatan ng taong bayan na malaman ang katotohanan. Accountability is not optional, transparency is not negotiable. Those entrusted with public funds must be prepared to explain where it was disbursed and how resources were utilized, Hindi ito personal, ito ay usapin ng pananagutan at tiwala ng taong bayan.

[00:05:54] **Speaker Romualdez:** Instead of providing clarity, we have seen attempts to shift the narratives, to create distractions, and to fabricate stories.

[00:06:29] **Speaker Romualdez:** But let me remind everyone that truth is resilient, no amount of noise can drown it. This house of the people is a sacred institution.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI -CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

[00:06:43] **Speaker Romualdez:** It is the embodiment of the people's will, and its dignity must be upheld at all times. Nag Kongreso ay Sagrado, ang mga patakaran at siguridad dito ay hindi nilalabag. Ang paglabag sa mga ito ay kawalang galang sa taong bayan na ating pinaglilingkuran. Disrespect for the protocols, security measures, and leadership of this institution.

[00:07:13] **Speaker Romualdez:** It's not just a breach of rules. It is a breach of trust. To mock our protocols, to defy our orders, and to malign our leaders, is to disrespect the Filipino people who elected us to serve.

[00:07:30] **Speaker Romualdez:** This house operates on the principles of the rule of law, transparency, and accountability. These principles are the bedrock of our democracy.

[00:07:39] **Speaker Romualdez:** To undermine them is to weaken the foundation upon which our nation stands. My colleagues, I call on you to stand with me in defending this institution. Ipaglaban natin ang dignidad ng kongresos, ipaglaban natin ang katotohanan, ipaglaban natin ang ating demokrasya.

[00:08:01] **Speaker Romualdez:** This is not about personal interests. It is about preserving the integrity of the house of representatives. And ensuring that it remains strong, and a credible voice for the Filipino people.

[00:08:32] **Speaker Romualdez:** To the Filipino people, I assure you that this house will not waver in its commitment to transparency, accountability, and service.

[00:08:44] **Speaker Romualdez:** We should not allow individuals to ruin this great nation with their manipulative- tactics, their troll armies, or their few blind followers.

[00:08:56] **Speaker Romualdez:** We owe it to the Filipino people to remain steadfast in our mission to pass laws that improve lives, protect freedoms, and ensure a brighter future for all.

[00:09:09] **Speaker Romualdez:** Finally, I reaffirm my unwavering support for president Ferdinand Marcos jr. and his administration. Together, we will continue to advance reforms and pass- policies that will lead us to economic recovery, national security, and a more equitable society. Ang laban na ito ay hindi tungkol sa akin, hindi tungkol sa inyo kung hindi para sa ating bayan at sa kinabukasan ng bawat Pilipino Let us rise above the distractions, let us reject baseless accusations Let us focus on what truly matters.

[00:10:05] **Speaker Romualdez:** Serving the people and strengthening the institutions that hold our democracy. Let us stay focused, steadfast, and committed to the great job we are doing.

[00:10:16] **Speaker Romualdez:** It is indeed my honor and privilege fighting this battle with and for all of you. Thank you, and my God bless the Philippines.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

[00:10:25] **Speaker Romualdez:** Mabuhay ang Kongreso! Mabuhay ang sambayanang Pilipino!

Prepared by:

AGT JOHN MARK CALILUNG
Investigation Agent, CCD

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI -CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Justice
NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Quezon City

ANNEX "G"

SUBPOENA

001300

CCD

AD TESTIFICANDUM

Hon. SARA ZIMMERMAN DUTERTE-CARPIO
Vice President
Office of the Vice President of the Philippines
11F. Robinsons Cybergate
Plaza, Edsa cor. Pioneer Street
Mandaluyong City

GREETINGS:

Under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by Republic Act No. 10867, you are hereby commanded to be and appear in the **Office of the Director, Bldg. D. 9th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City,** *Philippines, at* **09:00 am** *on the* **29th** *day of* **November**, *2024 then and there to give your evidence in a certain investigation to be held at that time and place, conducted by the undersigned.*

RE: To shed light on the investigation for alleged Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in rel to Sec. 6 of RA 10175 and Possible Violation of RA 11479. (NBI-CCN-C-24-12436).

Fail not, under the penalty of law.

Witness my hand and seal this **25th** *day of* **November**, 2024.

NOTE: Please be advised that you have the right to be assisted by a counsel of your choice.

JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)
Director

By:

GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

Received by:
L. Ebole 21 NOV 2024
12:52

Please see: Agt. JSC
Contact no.: 8-252-6228

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

CHUA LIM
& ASSOCIATES

ATTORNEYS

Unit 304
The Orient Square
F. Ortigas, Jr. Rd.
Ortigas Center
Pasig City
1603

litigation
chualimlaw.com

ANNEX "H"

28 November 2024

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR
RECEIVED
29 NOV 2024
NAME: [illegible] TIME: 9:17

NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Bldg. D, 9/F Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City
Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City

Attention: **HON. JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)**
Director

MR. GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

Re: Subpoena *Ad Testificandum* dated 25 November 2024 addressed to Hon. Vice President Sara Zimmerman Duterte in NBI-CCN-C-24-12436

Dear Hon. Santiago and Mr. Ricarte:

By way of special appearance and without prejudice to jurisdictional issues, we write for our client, the Vice President Sara Zimmerman Duterte, regarding your office's investigation for alleged Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in relation to Sec. 6, R.A. No. 10175, and possible violation of R.A. No. 11479.

Our client will not be able to appear at your scheduled investigation on 29 November 2024 at 9:00 AM, as she will be attending to office matters requiring her urgent attention, as a consequence of the ongoing House of Representatives Committee on Good Government and Public Accountability's inquiry into the Office of the Vice President and Department of Education's fund utilization. Consequently, we respectfully request that the investigation be rescheduled to a later date.

Meanwhile, our client respectfully requests for:

1. A clear copy of the complaint filed against her or any other document that initiated this investigation, including all attachments, if any; and
2. Questions you intend to ask of her, regarding the above documents or subject matter of your investigation.

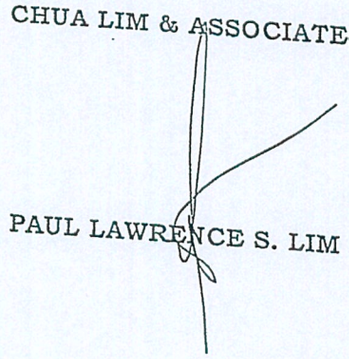
On this, we must respectfully clarify that since she is evidently the very subject of your criminal investigation and not an ordinary witness, our client enjoys all relevant rights under our Constitution. As such, we trust you will understand our client's need for the above information, as a requirement of due process and so that she can make an informed decision on what relevant information she may possibly provide your office in its investigation.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

Very truly yours,

CHUA LIM & ASSOCIATES

By:



PAUL LAWRENCE S. LIM

With my conformity:

SARA ZIMMERMAN DUTERTE

CLR-0005(F)

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

Republika ng Pilipinas
(Republic of the Philippines)
Kagawaran ng Katarungan
(Department of Justice)
PAMBANSANG KAWANIHAN NG PAGSISIYASAT
(NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION)
Pasay City

Office of the Director

BAGONG PILIPINAS

ANNEX "1"

02 December 2024

ATTY. PAUL LAWRENCE S. LIM
Chua Lim & Associates
Unit 304, The Orient Square, F. Ortigas, Jr. Rd.,
Ortigas Center, Pasig City

CHUA LIM & ASSOCIATES
RECEIVED
DEC 03 2024
3:02pm

Re: Letter from Chua Lim and Associates

Atty. Lim:

Greetings of peace.

At the outset, undersigned would want to express his appreciation for the cooperation of Vice President Sara Duterte to the National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) by sending her representative to the attend to the scheduled proceeding.

This Bureau wishes her well and we would acknowledge if she can find a convenient time to visit the NBI since, according to her, she received threats on her life as well. As part of its mandate, the NBI would like to inform her that we are also investigating on the said threats. Her appearance to the NBI will aid us in the expeditious investigation on the said threats.

Based on the letter signed by your client, she is asking for the following matters:

1. her appearance be rescheduled to later date;

2. a clear copy of the complaint filed against her or any other document that initiated the investigation, including attachments, if any;

3. possible questions/clarifications we intended to ask regarding the subject matter of the investigation.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

Investigative Trigger

As to the request for any document that initiated the investigation, we wish to inform you that the NBI, pursuant to Section 5(g) of Republic Act No. 10867*"An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation"* exercises primary jurisdiction on cases involving threats to security or assaults against the President. The same reads:

> *Section 5. Jurisdiction. – The NBI shall have primary jurisdiction to undertake investigations in the following cases:*
>
> *xxx*
>
> *g. Cases involving threats to security or assaults against of the President, Vice President, Senate President, Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court;*
>
> *x x x*

The NBI motu proprio initiated the investigation when the Executive Secretary Lucas P. Bersamin issued a statement where he referred the "*active threat against the life of the President to the Presidential Security Command for immediate and proper action*" after a video circulating online containing the Press Conference by the Vice President. On the day of the publication of the said video, the Secretary of Justice also directed the NBI to investigate.

Based on the evidence we have gathered by far, on 23 November 2024, an online Press Conference of Vice President Sara Z. Duterte was held, and the same was livestreamed via Facebook page of various individuals and entities. In the said Press Conference, when asked if she can still trust the government, the Vice President responded that she did not recognize anybody above her. Then, she started accusing the present administration of corruption, among others, and throwing invectives and profanities toward the President Ferdinand Marcos, Jr., First Lady Liza Araneta-Marcos and Speaker of the House of Representatives Martin Romualdez.

The Vice President also responded to an online commenter who expressed concern on the security of the Vice President, and said, "*Yes Huwag kang mag-alala ma'am sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao. Sinabi ko sa kanya kapag pinatay ako patayin mo si BBM Si Lisa Araneta At si Martin Romualdez. No joke. No joke. Nag-bilin na ako ma'am. Pag*

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

namatay ako Sabi ko huwag ka tumigil Hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila and then he said yes."

Further investigation revealed that the live-streamed video was posted on the Facebook page of Harry Roque, titled "VP November 23, PressCon at Batasan". The video is accessible via the link:https://web.facebook.com/HarryRoque/videos/417268981454224.

Considering that the video is available online and the same was made public, the NBI initiated the Preservation Request to Meta Platforms, Inc. for the referenced video, recorded it and stored the same on a digital video disc.

A subsequent open-source intelligence search regarding prior statements made by the Vice President Sara Duterte regarding the President Ferdinand Marcos Jr. and his family was made and several media platforms revealed that in October 2024 Press Conference, the Vice President uttered the following:

a. I imagine myself cutting his head. So noon, narealize ko toxic na di ba, ganyan na 'yung imagination mo, sinasakal mo na yung tao. Then I said this is over.

b. Hindi marunong maging Presidente ang nakaupo, Kasalanan ko ba iyon.

c. Si BBM, may listahan ako ng limang bagay na may limang impeachable offense na... pero sa tingin niyo papasa diyan sa House, of course hindi

In the same Press Conference, the Vice President can also be heard saying, *"Hindi ko alam. Isang beses sinabihan ko talaga si Sen. Imee (Marcos), 'pag 'di tumigil, huhukayin ko and tatay ninyo at itatapon ko sya sa West Philippine Sea".*

The above-mentioned pieces of evidence are available through open sources where it can be downloaded or viewed at any time.

Questions/Clarifications

As the investigation is still on-going and other pieces of evidence may be gathered at any time, the NBI would want to ask clarificatory questions that may aid the Bureau in the on-going investigation, based on available evidence, with due regard to the rights available to the Vice President under the Constitution and laws.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

We are hoping that we have assisted you properly. We would be grateful if the Vice President will visit the NBI and participate on the on-going investigation.

As the schedule of her appearance, she is anticipated to appear on 11 November 2024 at 10AM, at the Office of the Director, National Bureau of Investigation, 9th Floor, Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City.

Very truly yours,

GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/25

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Justice
NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pasay City

ANNEX "J"

SUBPOENA

001312
CCD

AD TESTIFICANDUM

Hon. SARA ZIMMERMAN DUTERTE-CARPIO
Vice President
Office of the Vice President of the Philippines
11F, Robinsons Cybergate
Plaza, Edsa cor. Pioneer Street
Mandaluyong City

GREETINGS:

Under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by Republic Act No. 10867, you are hereby commanded to be and appear in the **Office of the Director, Bldg. D. 9th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City. Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City,** *Philippines, at* **10:00 am** *on the* **11th** *day of* **December,** 2024 *then and there to give your evidence in a certain investigation to be held at that time and place, conducted by the undersigned.*

Fail not, under the penalty of law.

RE: To shed light on the investigation for alleged Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in reltion to Sec. 6 of RA 10176 and Possible Violation of RA 11479
(NBI-CCN-C-24-12436)

Witness my hand and seal this **2nd** *day of* **December**, 2024.

Note:

Please be advised that you have right to be assisted by a counsel of your choice.

JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)
Director

By:

GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

Please see: **Agt JSC**
Email: ccd@nbi.gov.ph

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

EMILY C. TORRENTIRA 12/2/24

CHUA LIM
& ASSOCIATES

ATTORNEYS

Unit 304
The Orient Square
F. Ortigas, Jr. Rd.
Ortigas Center
Pasig City
1603

litigation
@chualimlaw.com

10 December 2024

ANNEX "K"

NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Bldg. D, 9/F Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City
Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City

NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR
RECEIVED
11 Dec 2024
NAME: TIME: 9:47 AM

Attention: **HON. JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)**
Director

MR. GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

Re: Subpoena *Ad Testificandum* dated 02 December 2024, and Letter of even date

Dear Hon. Santiago and Mr. Ricarte:

Again without prejudice to issues on jurisdiction, we write for our client, the Vice President Sara Zimmerman Duterte on the above matter.

We thank you for your Letter dated 02 December 2024, in which you summarized the factual antecedents and expounded on the subject matter of your investigation. In your letter, you confirmed, among others, that your investigation involves our client's press conferences on 23 November 2024 and in October 2024, and was initiated: (1) *motu propio* after the Executive Secretary issued a statement referring to the Presidential Security Command an alleged active threat to the President, for immediate and appropriate action; and (2) by the directive of the Secretary of Justice.

With respect, we must state the obvious that the Honorable Secretary of Justice is this office's administrative superior, head of agency and the President's alter-ego, while the Honorable Executive Secretary is the President's chief alter-ego. Given these facts, you will kindly understand our client's prudence in her cooperation with your office, and her desistance from appearing at and giving any statement on 11 December 2024.

That said, our client vehemently denies having made any threat constituting Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in relation to Sec. 6, R.A. No. 10175, terrorism or any other punishable act under R.A. No. 11479, or any other crime. Since your office acknowledges that it has access to publicly available material on the internet, we are confident that the content and context of the entire press conferences subject matter of your investigation will bear this out.

We are also confident that, given your letter's assurance that the threats to our client are also being investigated, the same attention and vigor are being devoted thereto, notwithstanding the absence of any directive from your superiors. After all, the threats to our client were publicly disclosed almost six (6) months ago, and as the Vice President, she is also among those mentioned in Sec. 5 (g), R.A. No. 10867, the threats to whom fall within your good office's investigative jurisdiction.

On this our client rests her utmost trust and expectation.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

Very truly yours,

CHUA LIM & ASSOCIATES

By:

CLIFFORD E. CHUA

PAUL LAWRENCE S. LIM

With my conformity:

SARA ZIMMERMAN DUTERTE

CLR-0005(F)

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/20

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Justice
NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pasay City

ANNEX "L"

SUBPOENA

AD TESTIFICANDUM

001304
CCD

DEMPSEY REYES
Philippine Daily Inquirer
Media Resource Plaza Building,
2530 Mola corner Pasong Tirad
Streets, La Paz, Makati City 1204
Philippines or Anywhere in the
Philippines

GREETINGS:

Under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by Republic Act No. 10867, you are hereby commanded to be and appear in the **Office of the Cybercrime Division, Bldg. C. 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City. Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City**, *Philippines, at* **10:00 am** *on the* **4th** *day of* **December,** 2024 *then and there to give your evidence in a certain investigation to be held at that time and place, conducted by the undersigned.*

Fail not, under the penalty of law.

RE: In connection with the investigation being conducted for alleged Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in reltion to Sec. 6 of RA 10176 and Possible Violation of RA 11479 (NBI-CCN-C-24-12436)

Witness my hand and seal this **29th** *day of* **November**, 2024.

Note:

Please be advised that you have right to be assisted by a counsel of your choice.

JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)
Director

By:

GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

Please see: **Agt JSC**
Telephone nos. (02) 8524-6288

11/5/24

Received: Maritha ABS
11-29-24

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Justice
NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pasay City

ANNEX "M"

SUBPOENA

AD TESTIFICANDUM

001362
CCD

RED MENDOZA
Manila Times
2/F Sitio Grande, 409 A. Soriano Avenue, Intramuros, Manila or Anywhere in the Philippines

GREETINGS:

Under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by Republic Act No. 10867, you are hereby commanded to be and appear in the **Office of the Cybercrime Division, Bldg. C. 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City. Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City**, *Philippines, at* **10:00 am** *on the* **4th** *day of* **December,** 2024 *then and there to give your evidence in a certain investigation to be held at that time and place, conducted by the undersigned.*

Fail not, under the penalty of law.

RE: In connection with the investigation being conducted for alleged Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in reltion to Sec. 6 of RA 10176 and Possible Violation of RA 11479 (NBI-CCN-C-24-12436)

Witness my hand and seal this **29th** *day of* **November**, 2024.

Note:

Please be advised that you have right to be assisted by a counsel of your choice.

JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)
Director

By:

GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

Please see: **Agt JSC**
Telephone nos. (02) 8524-6288

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

Received by:
KYLA CARIG
11/29/24
3:28pm

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Justice
NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pasay City

ANNEX "N"

SUBPOENA

001305
CCD

AD TESTIFICANDUM

BONZ MAGSAMBOL
Rappler Inc.
Unit B, 3/F, North Wing Estancia Offices, Capitol Commons, Ortigas Center, Pasig City 1605.Philippines or Anywhere in the Philippines

GREETINGS:

Under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by Republic Act No. 10867, you are hereby commanded to be and appear in the **Office of the Cybercrime Division, Bldg. C. 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City. Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City,** *Philippines, at* **10:00 am** *on the* **4th** *day of* **December,** 2024 *then and there to give your evidence in a certain investigation to be held at that time and place, conducted by the undersigned.*

Fail not, under the penalty of law.

RE: In connection with the investigation being conducted for alleged Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in reltion to Sec. 6 of RA 10176 and Possible Violation of RA 11479 (NBI-CCN-C-24-12436)

Witness my hand and seal this **29th** *day of* **November**, 2024.

Note:

Please be advised that you have right to be assisted by a counsel of your choice.

JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)
Director

By:

GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

Please see:Agt JSC
Telephone nos. (02) 8524-6288

Received:
Atty. Ma. Rosanna D. Fomaguera
11/29/24
2:10 pm

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/2025

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Justice
NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pasay City

ANNEX "O"

SUBPOENA

AD TESTIFICANUM

091303
CCD

ANNA ROSARIO MALINDOG - UY
Manila Times
2/F Sitio Grande, 409 A. Soriano Avenue, Intramuros, Manila or Anywhere in the Philippines

9:45 pm

GREETINGS:

Under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by Republic Act No. 10867, you are hereby commanded to be and appear in the **Office of the Cybercrime Division, Bldg. C. 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City. Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City**, *Philippines, at* **10:00 am** *on the* **4th** *day of* **December,** 2024 *then and there to give your evidence in a certain investigation to be held at that time and place, conducted by the undersigned.*

Fail not, under the penalty of law.

RE: In connection with the investigation being conducted for alleged Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in reltion to Sec. 6 of RA 10176 and Possible Violation of RA 11479 (NBI-CCN-C-24-12436)

Witness my hand and seal this **29th** *day of* **November**, 2024.

Note:

Please be advised that you have right to be assisted by a counsel of your choice.

JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)
Director

By:

GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

Please see: **Agt JSC**
Telephone nos. (02) 8524-6288

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

Received by:
KYLA ORIG
11/29/24 2:23 pm

DEC 05 2024
4:01 pm

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Justice
NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pasay City

ANNEX "P"

SUBPOENA

001307
CCD

AD TESTIFICANDUM

Jayson Rubrico
SMNI, ACQ TOWER (Former Jacinta Bldg. 1, Sta. Rita St. Guadalupe Nuevo, Makati City or Anywhere in the Philippines

GREETINGS:

Under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by Republic Act No. 10867, you are hereby commanded to be and appear in the **Office of the Cybercrime Division, Bldg. C. 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City. Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City,** *Philippines, at* **10:00 am** *on the* **5th** *day of* **December,** 2024 *then and there to give your evidence in a certain investigation to be held at that time and place, conducted by the undersigned.*

Fail not, under the penalty of law.

RE: In connection with the investigation being conducted for alleged Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in reltion to Sec. 6 of RA 10176 and Possible Violation of RA 11479 (NBI-CCN-C-24-12436)

Witness my hand and seal this **2nd** *day of* **December**, 2024.

JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)
Director

By:

GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

Please see: Agt JSC
Email: ccd@nbi.gov.ph

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/16/24

RECEIVED BY: 12/2/2024
ANANIA REYES 5:09 PM
ACG HOME MAKATI BLDG

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Justice
NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pasay City

ANNEX "Q"

SUBPOENA

AD TESTIFICANDUM

001316
CCD

Mikhail Flores
806 J.P. Rizal Street Barangay
Poblacion, Makati, Philippines or
Anywhere in the Philippines

GREETINGS:

Under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by Republic Act No. 10867, you are hereby commanded to be and appear in the **Office of the Cybercrime Division, Bldg. C. 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City. Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City,** *Philippines, at* **10:00 am** *on the* **5th** *day of* **December, 2024** *then and there to give your evidence in a certain investigation to be held at that time and place, conducted by the undersigned.*

Fail not, under the penalty of law.

RE: In connection with the investigation being conducted for alleged Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in reltion to Sec. 6 of RA 10176 and Possible Violation of RA 11479 (NBI-CCN-C-24-12436)

Witness my hand and seal this **2nd** *day of* **December**, 2024.

JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)
Director

By:

GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

Please see: Agt JSC
Email: ccd@nbi.gov.ph

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

6:41 PM
DEC. 2 2024

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

ANNEX "R"

AFFIDAVIT

==========

I, **JOHN MARK S. CALILUNG** of the **NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION – CYBERCRIME DIVISION (hereinafter "NBI-CCD")**, with office address at Cybercrime Division, 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City after having duly sworn in accordance with the law hereby depose and state that:

1. I am an Investigation Agent of the National Bureau of Investigation (NBI), presently assigned at NBI-CCD, vested with the power and authority to conduct an investigation pursuant to Section 9 of RA No. 10867 otherwise known as *"An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation"*.

2. On 4 December 2024, the undersigned affiant was tasked to interview Dempsey Cyden Reyes (hereinafter "Dempsey") from The Philippine Daily Inquirer regarding his personal knowledge on virtual press briefing of Office of Vice President last 23 November 2024.

3. Dempsey was accompanied by his counsel, Atty. Jethro Laurenz Koon.

4. Dempsey confirmed to the undersigned that he was present during the virtual press briefing of the Office of the Vice President last 23 November 2024.

5. Demsey confirmed to the undersigned that he heard the statement of Vice President Sara Duterte "***Yes Huwag kang mag-alala sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao, sinabi ko sa kanya kapag ako pinatay, patayin mo si BBM, si Lisa Araneta at si Martin Romualdez. No joke, no joke. Nagbilin na ko ma'ama, pag namatay ako, sabi ko wag ka tumigil hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila and then he said yes***".

6. The meeting was reduced in the Minutes signed by Demsey and his counsel, Atty. Koon.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signature: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

7. I am executing this Affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts and circumstances and for whatever legal intent and purpose it may serve.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, I hereunto set my hand this 10th day of February 2025 in Pasay City, Philippines.

AGENT JOHN MARK CALILUNG
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 10th day of February 2025 in the city of Pasay.

ATTY. VAN HOMER ANGLUBEN
By virtue of RA 157 as amended by RA 10867

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Name: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/25

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

AFFIDAVIT

==========

I, **JOHN MARK S. CALILUNG** of the **NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION – CYBERCRIME DIVISION (hereinafter "NBI-CCD")**, with office address at Cybercrime Division, 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City after having duly sworn in accordance with the law hereby depose and state that:

1. I am an Investigation Agent of the National Bureau of Investigation (NBI), presently assigned at NBI-CCD, vested with the power and authority to conduct an investigation pursuant to Section 9 of RA No. 10867 otherwise known as *"An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation"*.

2. On 4 December 2024, the undersigned affiant was tasked to interview Dempsey Cyden Reyes (hereinafter "Dempsey") from The Philippine Daily Inquirer regarding his personal knowledge on virtual press briefing of Office of Vice President last 23 November 2024.

3. Dempsey was accompanied by his counsel, Atty. Jethro Laurenz Koon.

4. Dempsey confirmed to the undersigned that he was present during the virtual press briefing of the Office of the Vice President last 23 November 2024.

5. Demsey confirmed to the undersigned that he heard the statement of Vice President Sara Duterte "***Yes Huwag kang mag-alala sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao, sinabi ko sa kanya kapag ako pinatay, patayin mo si BBM, si Lisa Araneta at si Martin Romualdez. No joke, no joke. Nagbilin na ko ma'ama, pag namatay ako, sabi ko wag ka tumigil hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila and then he said yes***".

6. The meeting was reduced in the Minutes signed by Demsey and his counsel, Atty. Koon.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signe: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

7. I am executing this Affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts and circumstances and for whatever legal intent and purpose it may serve.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, I hereunto set my hand this 10th day of February 2025 in Pasay City, Philippines.

AGENT JOHN MARK CALILUNG
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 10th day of February 2025 in the city of Pasay.

ATTY. VAN HOMER ANGLUBEN
By virtue of RA 157 as amended by RA 10867

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

SIGNED MINUTES
1057H December 4, 2024
Subpoena 001304 dated 29 November 2024

ANNEX "R-1"

ATTENDEES:

1. DEMPSEY CYDEN REYES (Reporter – Philippine Daily Inquirer
2. ATTY. JETHRO LAURENZ A. KOON (Counsel)

Good morning/afternoon. I am Agent John Mark Calilung of the Cybercrime Division and I am tasked today to take your side on what transpired last Saturday in an informal online press briefing of VP Sara. For this reason, we invited you to appear before this Office to shed light regarding this investigation. (Inform the subject, if the meeting is recorded.)

Please raise your right hand. Do you solemnly swear to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?

Yes

General Identification

1. As part of our protocol, can you state your full name, occupation and current address?

   A: Dempsey Cyden Reyes, Reporter, PH Daily Inquirer, Media Resource Plaza Building, 2530 Mola corner Pasong Tirad Streets, La Paz, Makati City

   Atty. Jethro Laurenz Koon.

2. Can you state the reason of your presence here?
   A: To testify as a witness for a certain investigation being conducted.

3. Where were you on Nov. ,23, 2024
   A: I was in my home.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

4. What were you doing at that time?
   A: I was attending a press conference, online.

5. Were you in the zoom meeting with VP Sara?
   A: Yes.

6. What was your zoom username?

   A: Dempsey Reyes-PDI

7. Who invited you to join the zoom meeting?

   A: It was advised to me by a person from the OVP. JC Cahinhinan.

8. Do you know who hosted the meeting?
   A: Yung host that time it is not necessarily JC, pero siya yung nag invite. I cannot recall who is the host.

9. Are you aware if the zoom meeting is streamed online? If yes, where?
   A: Yes. Facebook, by the Office of the VP. Harry Roque is the main source.
   - At this instance, the agent on case showed a screenshot of the posting from Harry Roque page with link https://web.facebook.com/HarryRoque/videos/417268981454224 **Attached as Annex A.**

10. Is that zoom meeting the one in this video?
    A: Yes, yan yung simula non eh. Medyo magulo pa.
    - At this instance, the agent on case showed clips of the video where the witness was talking and the transcribed versions to confirm. Screenshot of the Video was attached as **Annex B.**

    Dempsey: Yes, naalala ko yan.

11. Do you hear the statement of VP **"Yes Huwag kang mag-alala ma'am sa security ko Kasi may kinausap na ako na tao Sinabi ko sa kanya Kapag pinatay ako Patayin mo si BBM Si Lisa Araneta At si Martin Romualdez No joke No joke Nag-bilin na ako ma'am Pag**

CERT... TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphara T
Date: 4/10/26

namatay ako Sabi ko huwag ka tumigil Hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila And then he said yes"?

A: Yes.

12. How did you react?
A: Wala, actually. No reaction.
13. Are you aware of the threats?
A: May presscon kasi earlier than that, sabi niya parang, sabi lang niya gusto daw siyang patayin daw, according to her, ni Speaker. That was during a press conference, the day before. November 22.

14. Did Vice President Sara Duterte mention the name of the person she contacted?
A: NO.

15. Do you have any idea who the VP is referring?
A: No idea.

16. Do you know who else was present?
A: Reporters, some of her supporters, vloggers. Actually, di ko maalala kung ilan kaming reporters.

17. Do you know the reason for the conduct of said meeting?
A: Di ko rin ano, kasi si Zuleika lang. Si Zuleika Lopez tinweet na siya diba, ililipat siya sa Mandaluyong, about doon. We heard VP'S voice, pero nung iniinvite, di pa aware na kasama siya.

18. For now, I have no more questions, do you want to add anything else?
A: I think that is it.

19. Are you aware that failing to state the truth…?
A: Yes.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

20. Are you willing to execute a sworn statement?

Yes.

END

DEMPSEY CYDEN REYES

ATTY. JETHRO LAURENZ A. KOON

AGT JOHN MARK CALILUNG

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

ANNEX A

VP_November_23_PressCon_at_the_Batasan.mkv - VLC media player

Media Playback Audio Video Subtitle Tools View Help

ANNEX B

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

NBI – CCD

Signed: Sapphaira T.

Date: 4/10/26

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

AFFIDAVIT ANNEX "S"

==========

I, **ANGELI JEANNE A. GIERRAN** of the **NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION – CYBERCRIME DIVISION (hereinafter "NBI-CCD")**, with office address at Cybercrime Division, 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City after having duly sworn in accordance with the law hereby depose and state that:

1. I am an Investigation Agent of the National Bureau of Investigation (NBI), presently assigned at NBI-CCD, vested with the power and authority to conduct an investigation pursuant to Section 9 of RA No. 10867 otherwise known as *"An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation"*.

2. On 4 December 2024, the undersigned affiant was tasked to interview REDHOR MARKIE J. MENDOZA (hereinafter "Red") from The Manila Times regarding his personal knowledge on virtual press briefing of Office of Vice President last 23 November 2024.

3. Red was accompanied by his counsel from Gargantiel Ilagan and Atante Law Office.

4. Red confirmed to the undersigned that he was present during the virtual press briefing of the Office of the Vice President last 23 November 2024.

5. Red confirmed to the undersigned that he heard the statement of Vice President Sara Duterte "***Yes Huwag kang mag-alala sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao, sinabi ko sa kanya kapag ako pinatay, patayin mo si BBM, si Lisa Araneta at si Maritin Romualdez. No joke, no joke. Nagbilin na ko ma'ama, pag namatay ako, sabi ko wag ka tumigil hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila and then he said yes***".

6. The said meeting was reduced into the Minutes of the Subpoena which was signed by Red and his counsels, Atty. Tomas Socrates and Atty. Pauline Abegail Frivaldo.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T-
Date: 4/10/26

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

7. I am executing this Affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts and circumstances and for whatever legal intent and purpose it may serve.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, I hereunto set my hand this 10th day of February 2025 in Pasay City, Philippines.

AGENT ANGELI JEANNE A. GIERRAN
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 10th day of February 2025 in the city of Pasay.

ATTY. VAN HOMER ANGLUBEN
By virtue of RA 157 as amended by RA 10867

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

AFFIDAVIT

==========

I, **ANGELI JEANNE A. GIERRAN** of the **NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION – CYBERCRIME DIVISION (hereinafter "NBI-CCD")**, with office address at Cybercrime Division, 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City after having duly sworn in accordance with the law hereby depose and state that:

1. I am an Investigation Agent of the National Bureau of Investigation (NBI), presently assigned at NBI-CCD, vested with the power and authority to conduct an investigation pursuant to Section 9 of RA No. 10867 otherwise known as *"An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation"*.

2. On 4 December 2024, the undersigned affiant was tasked to interview REDHOR MARKIE J. MENDOZA (hereinafter "Red") from The Manila Times regarding his personal knowledge on virtual press briefing of Office of Vice President last 23 November 2024.

3. Red was accompanied by his counsel from Gargantiel Ilagan and Atante Law Office.

4. Red confirmed to the undersigned that he was present during the virtual press briefing of the Office of the Vice President last 23 November 2024.

5. Red confirmed to the undersigned that he heard the statement of Vice President Sara Duterte "***Yes Huwag kang mag-alala sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao, sinabi ko sa kanya kapag ako pinatay, patayin mo si BBM, si Lisa Araneta at si Maritin Romualdez. No joke, no joke. Nagbilin na ko ma'ama, pag namatay ako, sabi ko wag ka tumigil hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila and then he said yes***".

6. The said meeting was reduced into the Minutes of the Subpoena which was signed by Red and his counsels, Atty. Tomas Socrates and Atty. Pauline Abegail Frivaldo.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

7. I am executing this Affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts and circumstances and for whatever legal intent and purpose it may serve.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, I hereunto set my hand this 10th day of February 2025 in Pasay City, Philippines.

AGENT ANGELI JEANNE A. GIERRAN
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 10th day of February 2025 in the city of Pasay.

ATTY. VAN HOMER ANGLUBEN
By virtue of RA 157 as amended by RA 10867

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/25

MINUTES OF THE SUBPOENA
Dated 29 November 2024

ATTENDANCE:

1. REDHOR MARKIE J. MENDOZA (Reporter- The Manila Times)
2. ATTY. TOMAS SOCRATES (Counsel)
3. ATTY. PAULINE ABEGAIL FRIVALDO (Counsel)

Preliminary: The agent introduced herself to the attendee/s, explained her task, and informed the attendee/s why he/she/they were/was invited to appear before this Office.

1. AGENT: As part of our protocol, can you state your name, occupation, and current address?

   a. REDHOR MARKIE J. MENDOZA ("RED" for brevity), reporter for the Manila Times, B12 L3 Ph1, Tierra Nevada, San Francisco, Gen. Trias Cavite.

   b. ATTY. TOMAS SOCRATES ("ATTY. SOCRATES"), counsel from Gargantiel Ilagan & Atanante with office address located at Gargantiel Ilagan & Atanante – 205 Times Square Bldg., Examiner St. cor. Time St., West Triangle, Q.C.

   c. ATTY. PAULINE ABEGAIL FRIVALDO, counsel from Gargantiel Ilagan & Atanante with office address located at Gargantiel Ilagan & Atanante – 205 Times Square Bldg., Examiner St. cor. Time St., West Triangle, Q.C.

2. AGENT: Can you state the reason for your presence here in our office at CCD 4th Flr Tower C, Filinvest Cyberzone, Pasay City?

   RED: For the investigation regarding the so-called remarks of the VP in the online press briefing.

3. AGENT: Where were you on 23 November 2024 at about 12:00 AM to 1:00 AM?

   RED: At our house in Gen. Tri.

4. AGENT: What were you doing at that time?
   RED: I was preparing to sleep, checking out the soc med before going to sleep. Then, I learned may presscon pala.

5. AGENT: How did you learn about the online press briefing?

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaica T
Date: 4/10/26

ATTY. SOCRATES: We invoked not to answer the question. (RA 11458)

6. AGENT: Were you in the zoom meeting with VP Sara Duterte?

RED: Yes.

7. AGENT: What was your zoom username during that time?

RED: Red Mendoza – the MNL Times

8. AGENT: Who invited you to join the zoom meeting?

ATTY. SOCRATES: We're invoking the confidentiality of the sources of information for the journalist. (RA 11458)

9. AGENT: Do you know who hosted the zoom meeting on 23 November 2024? If yes, who?

ATTY. SOCRATES: We're invoking the confidentiality of the sources of information for the journalist. (RA 11458)

10. AGENT: Are you aware if the zoom meeting is streamed online? If yes, where was it streamed?

RED: Yes, I am aware. I knew it would be streamed online. In Harry Roque's Facebook Page, the OVP page shared Harry Roque's Facebook Page online press briefing, and possibly other media's pages.

11. AGENT: Is the zoom meeting the one in this video?

RED: Yes.

12. AGENT: Do you hear the statement of Vice President Sara Duterte **"Yes. Huwag kang mag-alala ma'am sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao sinabi ko sa kanya pinatay ako patayin mo si BBM, si Lisa Araneta, at si Martin Romualdez. No joke, no joke. Nagbilin na ako ma'am pag namatay ako sabi ko huwag ka tumigil hanggang hind imo mapatay sila and then he said yes."**

RED: Yes, I heard. I was there all throughout the zoom press briefing.

13. AGENT: How did you react after hearing this statement?

RED: I was surprised, shocked. But I kept myself composed.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

14. AGENT: Did Vice President Sara Duterte mention the name of the person she contacted on her statement?

RED: As I can recall, no.

15. AGENT: Do you have any idea who the Vice President is referring?

RED: No.

16. AGENT: Do you know anyone else was present during the zoom meeting?

RED: Yes, fellow reporters, from the OVP, some vloggers supporting the VP Sara herself, and JC Cahinhinan.

17. AGENT: Do you know the reason for the conduct of the said meeting?

RED: We knew it was a press briefing with USEC Lopez. It was not mentioned that the VP Sara Duterte will be joining the zoom press briefing but I am aware of the possibility that she might be there knowing she will be lawyering for USEC Lopez.

18. AGENT: For now, I have no more questions, do you want to add anything else?

RED: No.

Signed:

12/4/24

REDHOR MARKIE J. MENDOZA

12/4/24

ATTY. TOMAS SOCRATES (Counsel)

12/4/24

ATTY. PAULINE ABEGAIL FRIVALDO (Counsel)

AGT. ANGELI JEANNE A. GIERRAN
Investigation Agent, NBI – Cybercrime Division

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

ANNEX "T"

AFFIDAVIT

==========

I, **JOHN MARK CALILUNG** of the **NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION – CYBERCRIME DIVISION (hereinafter "NBI-CCD")**, with office address at Cybercrime Division, 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City after having duly sworn in accordance with the law hereby depose and state that:

1. I am an Investigation Agent of the National Bureau of Investigation (NBI), presently assigned at NBI-CCD, vested with the power and authority to conduct an investigation pursuant to Section 9 of RA No. 10867 otherwise known as *"An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation"*.

2. On 4 December 2024, the undersigned affiant was tasked to interview Bonz Magzambol (hereinafter "Bonz") from Rappler regarding his personal knowledge on virtual press briefing of Office of Vice President last 23 November 2024.

3. Bonz was accompanied by his counsel, Atty. Mark Christopher De Castro.

4. Bonz confirmed to the undersigned that he was present during the virtual press briefing of the Office of the Vice President last 23 November 2024.

5. Bonz confirmed to the undersigned that he heard the statement of Vice President Sara Duterte "***Yes Huwag kang mag-alala sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao, sinabi ko sa kanya kapag ako pinatay, patayin mo si BBM, si Lisa Araneta at si Maritin Romualdez. No joke, no joke. Nagbilin na ko ma'ama, pag namatay ako, sabi ko wag ka tumigil hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila and then he said yes***".

6. The meeting was reduced into the attached Minutes signed by Bonz and his counsel, Atty. De Castro.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

7. I am executing this Affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts and circumstances and for whatever legal intent and purpose it may serve.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, I hereunto set my hand this 10th day of February 2025 in Pasay City, Philippines.

AGENT JOHN MARK CALILUNG
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 10th day of February 2025 in the city of Pasay.

ATTY. VAN HOMER ANGLUBEN
By virtue of RA 157 as amended by RA 10867

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/25

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

AFFIDAVIT

==========

I, **JOHN MARK CALILUNG** of the **NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION – CYBERCRIME DIVISION (hereinafter "NBI-CCD")**, with office address at Cybercrime Division, 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City after having duly sworn in accordance with the law hereby depose and state that:

1. I am an Investigation Agent of the National Bureau of Investigation (NBI), presently assigned at NBI-CCD, vested with the power and authority to conduct an investigation pursuant to Section 9 of RA No. 10867 otherwise known as *"An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation"*.

2. On 4 December 2024, the undersigned affiant was tasked to interview Bonz Magzambol (hereinafter "Bonz") from Rappler regarding his personal knowledge on virtual press briefing of Office of Vice President last 23 November 2024.

3. Bonz was accompanied by his counsel, Atty. Mark Christopher De Castro.

4. Bonz confirmed to the undersigned that he was present during the virtual press briefing of the Office of the Vice President last 23 November 2024.

5. Bonz confirmed to the undersigned that he heard the statement of Vice President Sara Duterte "***Yes Huwag kang mag-alala sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao, sinabi ko sa kanya kapag ako pinatay, patayin mo si BBM, si Lisa Araneta at si Maritin Romualdez. No joke, no joke. Nagbilin na ko ma'ama, pag namatay ako, sabi ko wag ka tumigil hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila and then he said yes***".

6. The meeting was reduced into the attached Minutes signed by Bonz and his counsel, Atty. De Castro.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI – CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/24

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

7. I am executing this Affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts and circumstances and for whatever legal intent and purpose it may serve.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, I hereunto set my hand this 10th day of February 2025 in Pasay City, Philippines.

AGENT JOHN MARK CALILUNG
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 10th day of February 2025 in the city of Pasay.

ATTY. VAN HOMER ANGLUBEN
By virtue of RA 157 as amended by RA 10867

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/25

SIGNED MINUTES
1024H 1057H December 4, 2024
Subpoena 1305 dated 29 November 2024

ANNEX "T-1"

ATTENDANCE:

1. BONZ MAGZAMBOL (Rappler)
2. ATTY. MICHAEL CHRISTOPER DE CASTRO (Counsel)

Good morning/afternoon. I am Agent John Mark Calilung of the Cybercrime Division and I am tasked today to take your side on what transpired last Saturday in an informal online press briefing of VP Sara. For this reason, we invited you to appear before this Office to shed light regarding this investigation. (Inform the subject, if the meeting is recorded.)

Please raise your right hand. Do you solemnly swear to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?

Yes

General Identification

1. As part of our protocol, can you state your full name, occupation, and current address? (If with counsel, state the information also)

   A: Bonz Magzambol, multimedia reporter at rappler, I live at 22 San Pablo street Kapitolyo Pasig City. For counsel Michael Christoper de Castro

2. Can you state the reason for your presence here in our office at CCD 4th Flr Tower D Filinvest Cyberzone, Pasay City?

   A: Subpoena by the NBI to testify against Vice President Sara Duterte's threats against President Ferdinand Marcos

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/24

3. Where were you on 23 November 2024 at about 12:00am to 1:00am?

   A: At my apartment

4. (Follow up) What were you doing at that time?

   A: It was my day off actually at home, watching netflix, we received a message from the media officer of Vice President Sara Duterte to please be on standby because Zuleika Lopez at that time will hold a press conference that's around 12:32 AM of early Saturday, we received that through our viber group

5. (Follow up) Were you in the zoom meeting with VP Sara Duterte?

   A: Yes

6. What was your zoom username during that meeting?

   A: Bonz Magzambol

7. Who invited you to join the zoom meeting?

   A: Media relations office JC Cahinhinan

8. Do you know who hosted the zoom meeting on 23 November 2024? If yes, who?

   A: I didn't know who hosted, zoom, we were told the DDS media Hindi ko alam yung exact name but we were told that it was organized by DDS vlogger yung supporter ni vice president Sara Duterte and later on we were told na, I was asking kasi a copy of the recording pero we were told that ayun nga sila yung nag host tas nakiusap lang si VP na isama yung OVP media which is kami.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaire T.
Date: 4/10/26

9. Are you aware if the zoom meeting is streamed online? If yes, where was it streamed?

A: Yes, Facebook, im not sure if streamed on youtube but on facebook yes. Harry Roque Facebook page kasi yung harry roque's facebook page ayun yung shinare ni official Facebook page ni vp at tsaka ni office of the vice president kaya ayun yung main source ng live

- At this instance, the agent on case showed a screenshot of the posting from Harry Roque page with link https://web.facebook.com/HarryRoque/videos/417268981454224 **Attached as Annex A.**

10. Is that zoom meeting the one in this video?

Manifestation: At this juncture, the Agent showed the video dated 23 November 2024 to the affiant.

A: Yes, 12:47 pero 12:32 kami tinawag siguro nakapasok kami jan around 12:40 kasi nag set up pa sila and all.

ay hello pwede po matanong bons from Rappler mam zuleika ask ko lang po so what's going to happen next sasama po ba kayo Ano po ba yung pwedeng abangan mga nangyayari dito sa ginagawa ng mga PNP personnel outside your detention facility?

- At this instance, the agent on case showed clips of the video where the witness was talking and the transcribed versions to confirm. Screenshot of the Video was attached as **Annex B.**

11. Do you hear the statement of Vice President Sara Duterte **"Yes Huwag kang mag-alala ma'am sa security ko Kasi may kinausap na ako na tao Sinabi ko sa kanya Kapag pinatay ako Patayin mo si BBM Si Lisa Araneta At si Martin Romualdez No joke No joke Nag-bilin na ako ma'am Pag namatay ako Sabi ko huwag ka tumigil Hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila And then he said yes"**

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

A: Yes

12. How did you react after hearing this statement?

A: Actually ayun yung parang nagulat at first ayun yung initial reaction talaga kasi parang nakita natin in the past few months parang naka battle mode siya talaga parang she has been saying what she is feeling what she is thinking pero dito parang malala yung threat niya na pointed talaga siya na ipapapatay niya si marcos although parang ano siya eh parang qualifier na kaya ko nasabi na its real it's a threat kasi nag sabi siya ng no joke no joke, kasi in the past briefings sinasabi niya lang na yung way niya ng pagsasalita and the way she was delivering it in a press briefing halata mong pa joke talaga, behading the president, itatapon sa West Philippine sea, yung mga ganun na bagay pero this time kasi yung nangyari nung Saturday was real.

13. Are you aware on the threat on VP sara life?

A: No she didn't disclose that actually parang it was never asked

14. Did Vice President Sara Duterte mention the name of the person she contacted on her statement?

A: No

15. Do you have any Idea who the Vice President is referring?

A: No

16. Do you know anyone else who was present during the said zoom meeting?

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NDI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/24

A: Yes, most are vloggers, supporter of vice president kasi nga it was organized by them to begin with and we were just asked kasi nga 12:30 on a Friday sino talagang gising that's why yung talagang pumunta lang nun na reporters 10 to 15 kasama na dun yung camera person yung iba

17. Do you know the reason for the conduct of the said meeting?

A: Yes, we were told it was a press briefing of the COS of OVP and we were shocked that VP was there
So we were not expecting her at all.

18. For now, I have no more questions, do you want to add anything else?

A: None

19. Are you aware that failing to state the truth from your statement is punishable with the crime of perjury?

A: Yes

20. Are you willing to execute a sworn statement? (If not, sign the minutes of the meeting).

A: Minutes only.

END

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI- CES
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

BONZ MAGZAMBOL

ATTY. MICHAEL CHRISTOPER DE CASTRO

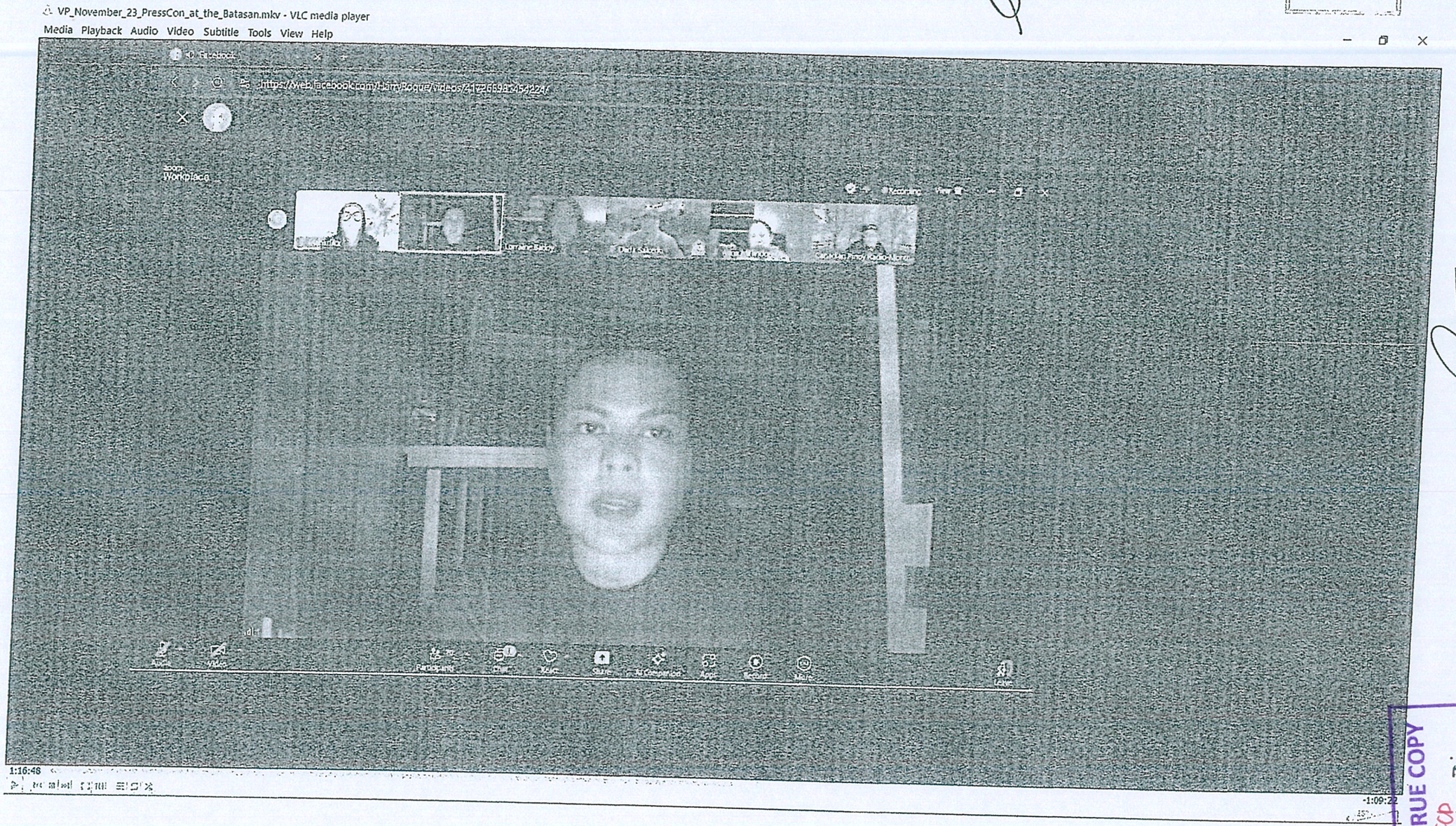
AGT JOHN MARK CALILUNG

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

ANNEX A

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphira T.
Date: 4/10/24

ANNEX B



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI - COP
Signed: [signature]
Date: 4/10/24

Reuters

ANNEX "V"

CYBERCRIME DIVISION
Received
Time: 4:28 By:
Date: 12 / 4 / 2024

Republic of the Philippines
National Bureau of Investigation
ccd@nbi.gov.ph

3 December 2024

Dear Judge Jaime B. Santiago & Glenn A. Ricarte:

I write in my capacity as in-house legal counsel for Reuters and in response to your 2 December 2024 subpoena to Reuters reporter Mikhail Flores. In the subpoena, you request that Mr. Flores participate in a proceeding on 5 December "to give your evidence in a certain investigation," which we understand concerns a 23 November press conference involving Vice President Sara Duterte.

In keeping with the Thomson Reuters Trust Principles, we are dedicated to preserving our independence, integrity, and freedom from bias in the gathering and dissemination of information and news. For this reason, we do not voluntarily provide unpublished journalistic information or material, and we must respectfully decline to have Mr. Flores participate in the 5 December proceeding.

Nonetheless, we can confirm that Mr. Flores attended the press conference, which was held via Zoom and was attended by several other journalists. As previously reported by Reuters, Vice President Duterte stated during that press conference that she had spoken to an assassin and instructed him to kill President Marcos, his wife, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives if she were to be killed. Specifically, as our reporting noted, Vice President Duterte stated, "I have talked to a person. I said, if I get killed, go kill BBM, Liza Araneta, and Martin Romualdez. No joke. No joke. I said, do not stop until you kill them, and then he said yes." Later that afternoon, Vice President Duterte told reporters, "Thinking and talking about it is different from actually doing it," adding there was already a threat to her life. She further stated, "When that happens, there will be an investigation on my death. The investigation on their deaths will be next."

Please note that our published coverage concerning Vice President's remarks on 23 November can be found at the following links: https://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/philippine-vp-says-she-would-have-marcos-assassinated-if-she-is-killed-2024-11-23; https://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/philippines-marcos-says-threat-assassination-troubling-2024-11-25; https://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/philippines-summons-vp-duterte-over-threat-have-marcos-killed-2024-11-26; https://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/no-benefit-philippines-impeachment-complaint-against-vp-sara-duterte-says-marcos-2024-11-29/; https://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/philippine-groups-launch-impeachment-bid-against-vice-president-monday-2024-12-02/.

If you have any further inquiries regarding Reuters' newsgathering and reporting, please direct them to me.

Respectfully, please note that this letter is without prejudice to Reuters' rights, claims, and defenses, all of which are expressly reserved.

3 Times Square, New York, NY, United States
christopher.lee@thomsonreuters.com

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/24

Sincerely,

Christopher G. Lee

Associate General Counsel, Reuters News

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NOI- cop
Signed: Sapphairat.
Date: 4/10/24

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

ANNEX "V"

AFFIDAVIT

==========

I, Investigation Agent **RIA VANESSA ASUNCION** of the **NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION – CYBERCRIME DIVISION (hereinafter "NBI-CCD")**, with office address at Cybercrime Division, 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City after having duly sworn in accordance with the law hereby depose and state that:

1. I am an Investigation Agent of the National Bureau of Investigation (NBI), presently assigned at NBI-CCD, vested with the power and authority to conduct an investigation pursuant to Section 9 of RA No. 10867 otherwise known as *"An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation"*.

2. On 5 December 2024, the undersigned affiant was tasked to interview Jayson Rubrico (hereinafter to as "Jayson") from The SMNI News regarding his personal knowledge on virtual press briefing of Office of Vice President last 23 November 2024.

3. Jayson voluntarily cooperated with the NBI and freely give information regarding the 23 November 2024 Press Briefing.

4. Jayson confirmed to the undersigned that he was present during the virtual press briefing of the Office of the Vice President last 23 November 2024.

5. Jayson confirmed to the undersigned that he heard the statement of Vice President Sara Duterte "***Yes Huwag kang mag-alala sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao, sinabi ko sa kanya kapag ako pinatay, patayin mo si BBM, si Lisa Araneta at si Martin Romualdez. No joke, no joke. Nagbilin na ko ma'ama, pag namatay ako, sabi ko wag ka tumigil hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila and then he said yes***".

6. The meeting was reduced into Minutes which was voluntarily signed by Jayson.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/24

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

7. I am executing this Affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts and circumstances and for whatever legal intent and purpose it may serve.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, I hereunto set my hand this 10th day of February 2025 in Pasay City, Philippines.

ATTY. RIA VANESSA D. ASUNCION
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 10th day of February 2025 in the city of Pasay.

ATTY. VAN HOMER ANGLUBEN
By virtue of RA 157 as amended by RA 10867

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

AFFIDAVIT

==========

I, Investigation Agent **RIA VANESSA ASUNCION** of the **NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION – CYBERCRIME DIVISION (hereinafter "NBI-CCD")**, with office address at Cybercrime Division, 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City after having duly sworn in accordance with the law hereby depose and state that:

1. I am an Investigation Agent of the National Bureau of Investigation (NBI), presently assigned at NBI-CCD, vested with the power and authority to conduct an investigation pursuant to Section 9 of RA No. 10867 otherwise known as *"An Act Reorganizing and Modernizing the National Bureau of Investigation"*.

2. On 5 December 2024, the undersigned affiant was tasked to interview Jayson Rubrico (hereinafter to as "Jayson") from The SMNI News regarding his personal knowledge on virtual press briefing of Office of Vice President last 23 November 2024.

3. Jayson voluntarily cooperated with the NBI and freely give information regarding the 23 November 2024 Press Briefing.

4. Jayson confirmed to the undersigned that he was present during the virtual press briefing of the Office of the Vice President last 23 November 2024.

5. Jayson confirmed to the undersigned that he heard the statement of Vice President Sara Duterte "***Yes Huwag kang mag-alala sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao, sinabi ko sa kanya kapag ako pinatay, patayin mo si BBM, si Lisa Araneta at si Martin Romualdez. No joke, no joke. Nagbilin na ko ma'ama, pag namatay ako, sabi ko wag ka tumigil hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila and then he said yes***".

6. The meeting was reduced into Minutes which was voluntarily signed by Jayson.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

Republic of Philippines)
City of Pasay) SS

7. I am executing this Affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts and circumstances and for whatever legal intent and purpose it may serve.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, I hereunto set my hand this 10th day of February 2025 in Pasay City, Philippines.

ATTY. RIA VANESSA D. ASUNCION
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 10th day of February 2025 in the city of Pasay.

ATTY. VAN HOMER ANGLUBEN
By virtue of RA 157 as amended by RA 10867

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-COO
Signed: Sapphaira T'
Date: 4/10/24

SIGNED MINUTES
1008H
Subpoena dated 29 November 2024

ATTENDANCE:

1. JAYSON RUBRICO (SMNI)

ANNEX "V-1"

Good morning/afternoon. I am Agent Ria Vanessa Asuncion of the Cybercrime Division and I am tasked today to take your side on what transpired last Saturday in an informal online press briefing of VP Sara. For this reason, we invited you to appear before this Office to shed light regarding this investigation. (Inform the subject, if the meeting is recorded.)

Please raise your right hand. Do you solemnly swear to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? So help me God.

Yes

General Identification

1. As part of our protocol, can you state your full name, occupation, and current address? (If with counsel, state the information also)

A: I am Jayson Rubrico, I am a reporter from SMNI News and currently living in Sauyo, Quezon, City.

2. Can you state the reason for your presence here in our office at CCD 4th Flr Tower D Filinvest Cyberzone, Pasay City?

A: I received a subpoena, actually naka receive po yung admin namin, it was not me kasi I was not there at that hour, dumating ako dito, kasi I was invited po sa NBI.

3. Where were you on 23 November 2024 at about 12:00am to 1:00am?

Jrubrico

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/16/25

A: I was in a hotel sa Albay, doon sa Legazpi, Albay kasi meron kaming coverage doon, so I was in a hotel.

4. What were you doing at that time?

A: Netflix...So, habang nanonood ako ng netflix, naka receive ako ng message, actually nag notify siya sa phone ko, na magkakaroon ng press conference si Atty. Zuleika Lopez, we received the advisory at 12:31 AM, if I am not mistaken po, it was sent by JC Cahinhinan, the OVP media personnel, siya yung ano maro ng media.

- At this instance, Jayson showed a screenshot of their group chat where it was shown that JC Cahinhinan invited them to the said press-conference to the agent on case.
  Attached as Annex A.

5. Were you in the zoom meeting with VP Sara Duterte?

A: At first, hindi namin alam na andon pala si Ms. Sara, ang nakita lang kasi naming is si Atty. Zuleika Lopez with her staff, yun lang, and then nug nag hysterical na si Atty. Zuleika, nung grabe na yung iyak niya, she could not answers questions na from us, so, eventually, actually may hint kami na andon si VP Sara kasi we heard her voice, pero hindi kami nag insist, nag tanong na "huy si VP sara ba andyan?" hinde, then after nun, ayun na, parang nag take over na si VP Sara, because JC Cahinhinan, hindi siya makapag moderate saaming media, hindi lang kasi media, meron ding mga political vloggers, kasi andoon siya sa labas ng kamara, si JC non, habang nag zzoom, so sabi ni VP, ako na. Ako na ang mag moderate. Doon na nag start. Yung question ko is, "Ma'am, do you consider this an injustice po sainyo, ano pong nararamdaman niyo?" Yun po yung tanong ko.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI- CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/24

6. What was your zoom username during that meeting?

A: Jayson Rubrico. My full and real name.

7. Who invited you to join the zoom meeting?

A: It was JC Cahinhinan. The OVP Media Personnel.

8. Do you know who hosted the zoom meeting on 23 November 2024? If yes, who?

A: Uhm, hindi ako particular kung sino yung nag launch o bumuo ng zoom, pero sa end namin, si JC yung nag send ng link.

9. Are you aware if the zoom meeting is streamed online? If yes, where was it streamed?

A: Yea. Pag ganyan, pag mga press conference, nag ccheck kami, online, kung meron nag sstream, kung asa Office of the Vice President page ba

10. Is that zoom meeting the one in this video?

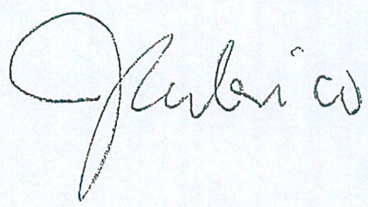
Manifestation: At this juncture, the Agent showed the video dated 23 November 2024 to the affiant.

A: Yes

11. Do you hear the statement of Vice Presudent Sara Duterte "**Huwag kang mag-alala ma'am sa security ko kasi may kinausap na ako na tao sinabi ko sa kanya kapag pinatay ako patayin mo si BBM si Lisa Aranate at si Martin Romualdez No Joke No joke Nag bilin na ako ma'am Pag namatay ako sabi ko huwag ka tumigil hanggang hindi mo mapatay sila and then he said yes**"

A: Yes ma'am

12. How did you react after hearing the statement?



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 9/10/20

A: Honestly maam yung reaction ko nga I was shocked po na narinig ko yun

13. Did she mention the name of the person she contacted?
A: No

14. Do you have any idea who the Vice President is referring to?
A: No

15. Do you know anyone else who was present during the said zoom meeting?
A: media and political vloggers

16. Do you know the reason for the conduct of the said meeting?
A: sa pagkaka alam ko bakit nagkaron ng meeting dahil dun sa nangyari kay atty Zuleika Lopez na may mga ano police na pumunta dun sa detention center dun sa room niya sa camara at itratransfer na siya sa correctional facility sa Mandaluyong so ayun nag conduct ng press conference madaling araw.

17. When you heard the statement you were shocked, do you think it's something serious? Or dahil sa galit niya or stress niya?
A: Honestly maam nung nag take over na siya mainit na yung ulo niya because of what happened because of Atty Zuleika said and Vp Sara said it was harassment, injustice, dun palang mainit na ulo ni vp because of what happened.

18. For now, I have no more questions, do you want to add anything else?
A: nothing more

19. Are you aware that failing to state the truth from your statement is punishable with the crime of perjury?
A: Yes

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCO
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/26

20. Are you willing to execute a sworn statement? (If not, sign the minutes of the meeting).

A: Minutes

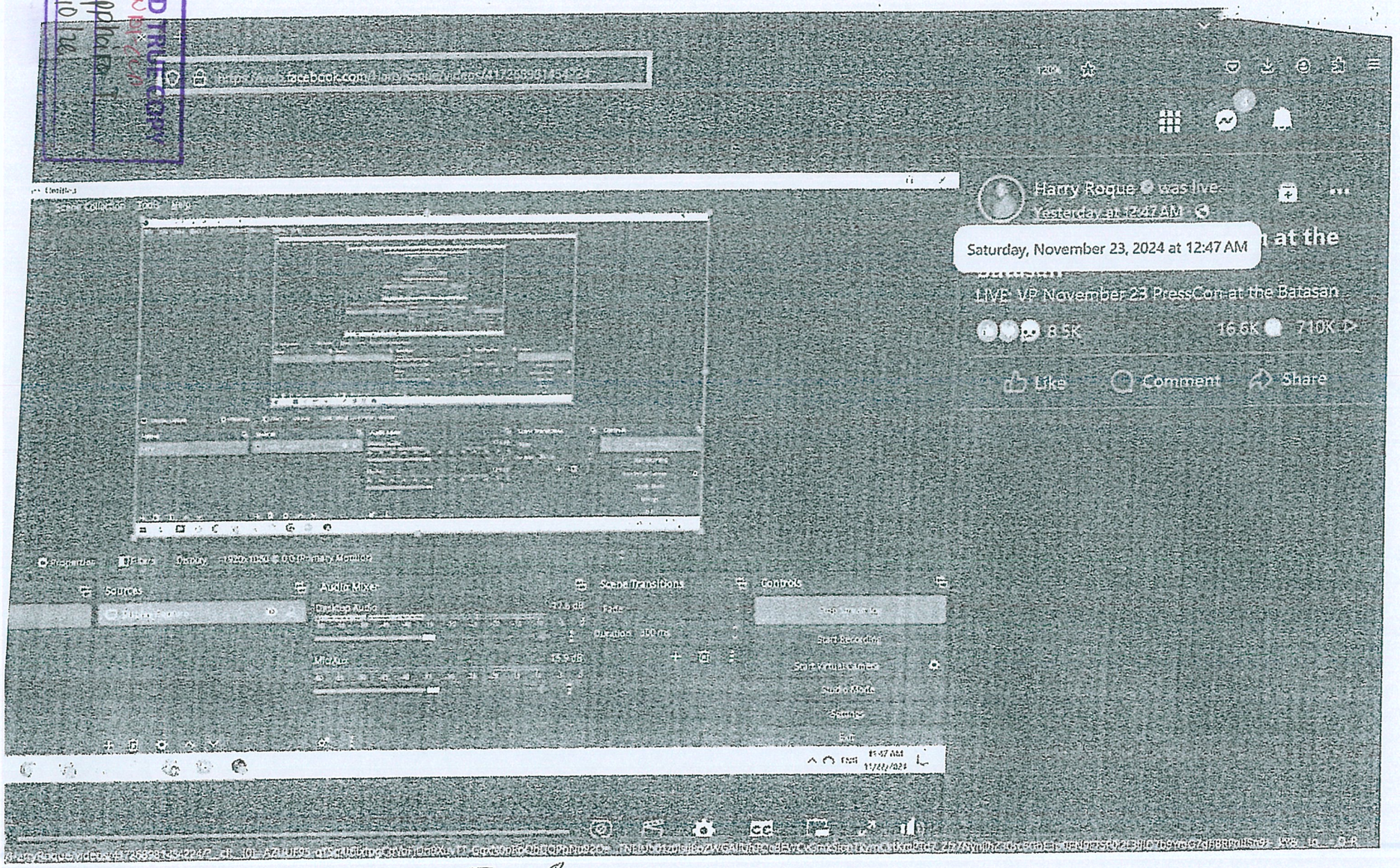
Signed:

JAYSON RUBRICO

ATTY. RIA VANESSA DS. ASUNCION

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
DPI-CCO
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/16/26

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: Sapphire T.
Date: 4/10/24



Rubrico
I ATTACH RUBRICO

ABIGIRAL

JOVEN LAW | ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW
UNIT 203 CORPORATE 101 BUILDING, NO. 101 MO. IGNACIA AVENUE,
SOUTH TRIANGLE, QUEZON CITY 1103
MOBILE: 0966.5468658 EMAIL: info@jovenlaw.com

JSC
CYBERCRIME DIVISION
Received
Time: 8:14 By: Susan
Date: 12 / 04 / 2024

04 December 2024

ANNEX "W"

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service
National Bureau of Investigation
Office of the Cybercrime Division, Bldg. C, 4th Floor,
Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City, Diosdado Macapagal Blvd.,
Pasay City

RE : **ENTRY OF APPEARANCE for MS. ANNA ROSARIO MALINDOG-UY AND REQUEST FOR RESETTING**

Dear **Assistant Director Ricarte,**

Greetings of Peace!

We, **JOVEN LAW Attorneys-at-Law**, represented by **ATTY. EMIL KARLO LL. JOVEN**, are hereby **entering our appearance as the legal counsel** of **MS. ANNA ROSARIO MALINDOG-UY** ("Ms. Malindog-Uy"), in relation to the investigation being conducted by the National Bureau of Investigation (the "Bureau") for *Grave Threats* and a *possible violation of Republic Act No. 11479*, with Case No. NBI-CCN-C-24-12436.

On 29 November 2024, our client received a *Subpoena Ad Testificandum* from the Bureau directing her to appear before its Cybercrime Division at 10 o'clock in the morning on 04 December 2024 at the above-mentioned address.

However, on 03 December 2024, Ms. Malindog-Uy manifested, through a *Letter*[1] addressed to your good office, coursed through the undersigned counsel, that she cannot personally attend the said investigation as she is currently residing in Beijing, China. It is for the information of this Honorable Office that Ms. Malindog-Uy has been residing in China, where she is finishing her Doctorate Degree in Economics at Peking University, since September 2022.

As such, we are requesting this Honorable Office **to reset the previously scheduled hearing to another date**. If so granted, Ms. Malindog-Uy would also like to inquire whether she can be allowed to participate in the said investigation via

[1] A copy of the *Letter* dated 03 December 2024 is hereto attached and marked as **Annex "A"** and made an integral part hereof.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/24

videoconference to give her and the undersigned counsel ample time to coordinate with the Philippine Embassy and/or Philippine Consular Office in Beijing, China.

Moreover, in light of the foregoing, it is respectfully requested that, henceforth, copies of all notices and other processes be furnished to the undersigned counsel at the address appearing below.

We are sincerely hoping for your kind consideration on this matter.

Sincerely,

JOVEN LAW | ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW
Legal Counsel for Ms. Anna Rosario Malindog-Uy
2/F Unit 203, Corporate 101 Building,
No. 101 Mother Ignacia Avenue, Brgy. South Triangle,
Quezon City 1103
Landline: (02) 8561.1789 Mobile: (0966) 546.8658
Email: info@jovenlaw.com and info@jsalawyers.com

ATTY. EMIL KARLO LL. JOVEN
Partner

0929 741 [illegible]

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CEP
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/20

"ANNEX A"

December 3, 2024

Asst. Dir. Glenn A. Ricarte
Assistant Director, Investigation Service
National Bureau of Investigation
Office of the Cybercrime Division
Bldg. C. 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City
Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City, Philippines

Dear Asst. Dir. Ricarte,

I hope this message finds you well.

I regret to inform you that I cannot attend the Office of the Cybercrime Division of the National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) in person due to my current residency outside the Philippines. I have been based in Beijing, China, since September 2022, where I am studying for my Ph.D. in Economics at Peking University.

In light of this, I request your consideration, in any case necessary, to allow me to participate in the investigation you are conducting in connection with alleged Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in relation to Sec. 6 of RA 10176 and Possible Violation of RA 11479 (NBI-CCN-C-24-12436) through a virtual platform, such as Zoom, with my legal counsel present, or I can also provide written responses to any inquiries and forward them through my lawyer for your consideration.

I appreciate your understanding of my circumstances. Thank you for your attention and kind consideration.

Yours sincerely,

Anna Malindog-Uy

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Signed: NBI Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/24

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Justice
NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pasay City

ANNEX "X"

SUBPOENA

AD TESTIFICANDUM

001308
CCD

John Carlo Cahinhiman
11th Floor, Robinson's Cybergate Plaza, EDSA, cor Pioneer St, Mandaluyong or Anywhere in the Philippines

GREETINGS:

Under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by Republic Act No. 10867, you are hereby commanded to be and appear in the **Office of the Cybercrime Division, Bldg. C. 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City. Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City,** *Philippines, at* **10:00 am** *on the* **6th** *day of* **December,** 2024 *then and there to give your evidence in a certain investigation to be held at that time and place, conducted by the undersigned.*

Fail not, under the penalty of law.

RE: In connection with the investigation being conducted for alleged Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in reltion to Sec. 6 of RA 10176 and Possible Violation of RA 11479 (NBI-CCN-C-24-12436)

Witness my hand and seal this **2nd** *day of* **December**, 2024.

JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)
Director

By:

GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

02 Dec 2024
5:15 pm

Please see: **Agt JSC**
Email: ccd@nbi.gov.ph

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T
Date: 4/10/26

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Justice
NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pasay City

ANNEX "Y"

SUBPOENA

AD TESTIFICANDUM

001309
CCD

Krisha Duran Remperas
11th Floor, Robinson's Cybergate Plaza, EDSA, cor Pioneer St, Mandaluyong or anywhere in the Philippines

GREETINGS:

Under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by Republic Act No. 10867, you are hereby commanded to be and appear in the **Office of the Cybercrime Division, Bldg. C. 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City. Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City,** *Philippines, at* **10:00 am** *on the* **6th** *day of* **December, 2024** *then and there to give your evidence in a certain investigation to be held at that time and place, conducted by the undersigned.*

Fail not, under the penalty of law.

RE: In connection with the investigation being conducted for alleged Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in reltion to Sec. 6 of RA 10176 and Possible Violation of RA 11479 (NBI-CCN-C-24-12436)

Witness my hand and seal this **2nd** *day of* **December, 2024.**

JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)
Director

By:

GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

Please see: Agt JSC
Email: ccd@nbi.gov.ph

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/24

Leandro Resurreccion IV
In behalf of:
Krisha Duran Remperas
on 2nd Dec 2024, 4:40 pm

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Justice
NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pasay City

ANNEX "Z"

SUBPOENA

001311
CCD

AD TESTIFICANDUM

Rose Beatrix "Trixie" Laviña Cruz-Angeles
257 15th Ave. Cubao E. Rodriguez Quezon City or anywhere in the Philippines

GREETINGS:

Under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by Republic Act No. 10867, you are hereby commanded to be and appear in the **Office of the Cybercrime Division, Bldg. C. 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City. Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City,** *Philippines, at* **10:00 am** *on the* **6th** *day of* **December,** 2024 *then and there to give your evidence in a certain investigation to be held at that time and place, conducted by the undersigned.*

Fail not, under the penalty of law.

RE: In connection with the investigation being conducted for alleged Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in reltion to Sec. 6 of RA 10176 and Possible Violation of RA 11479 (NBI-CCN-C-24-12436)

Witness my hand and seal this **2nd** *day of* **December**, 2024.

JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)
Director

By:

GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

Please see: Agt JSC
Email: ccd@nbi.gov.ph

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sappmeira T.
Date: 4/10/24

AL CEYSON 6:45 PM
DEC. 2 2024

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Justice
NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pasay City

ANNEX "AA"

SUBPOENA

001317
CCD

AD TESTIFICANDUM

John Carlo Cahinhinan
11th Floor, Robinson's Cybergate Plaza, EDSA, cor Pioneer St, Mandaluyong or Anywhere in the Philippines

GREETINGS:

Under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by Republic Act No. 10867, you are hereby commanded to be and appear in the **Office of the Cybercrime Division, Bldg. C. 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City. Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City,** *Philippines, at* **10:00 am** *on the* **12th** *day of* **December,** 2024 *then and there to give your evidence in a certain investigation to be held at that time and place, conducted by the undersigned.*

Fail not, under the penalty of law.

RE: In connection with the investigation being conducted for alleged Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in reltion to Sec. 6 of RA 10175 and Possible Violation of RA 11479 (NBI-CCN-C-24-12436)

Witness my hand and seal this **9th** *day of* **December**, 2024.

JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)
Director

By:

GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

Please see: Agt JSC
Email: ccd@nbi.gov.ph

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sapphaira T.
Date: 4/10/24

Received by:
Leandro Ramacula III
10 Dec 2024
1:56 pm
For: John Carlo Cahinhinan

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Justice
NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pasay City

ANNEX "AA-1"

SUBPOENA

AD TESTIFICANDUM

001318
CCD

Krisha Duran Remperas
11th Floor, Robinson's Cybergate Plaza, EDSA, cor Pioneer St, Mandaluyong or anywhere in the Philippines

GREETINGS:

Under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by Republic Act No. 10867, you are hereby commanded to be and appear in the **Office of the Cybercrime Division, Bldg. C. 4th Floor, Filinvest Cyberzone Bay City. Diosdado Macapagal Blvd., Pasay City,** *Philippines, at* **10:00 am** *on the* **12th** *day of* **December,** 2024 *then and there to give your evidence in a certain investigation to be held at that time and place, conducted by the undersigned.*

Fail not, under the penalty of law.

RE: In connection with the investigation being conducted for alleged Grave Threats under Art. 282 of the Revised Penal Code in reltion to Sec. 6 of RA 10175 and Possible Violation of RA 11479 (NBI-CCN-C-24-12436)

Witness my hand and seal this **9th** *day of* **December**, 2024.

JUDGE JAIME B. SANTIAGO (Ret.)
Director

By:

GLENN A. RICARTE
Assistant Director, Investigation Service

Please see: Agt JSC
Email: ccd@nbi.gov.ph

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
NBI-CCD
Signed: Sappheira T.
Date: 4/10/24

Received
Krisha D. Remperas
Dec. 10, 2024
01:54 PM